This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UC-NRLF
$B 71 787

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A HISTORY

OF THE

ORGANIZATION AND MOVEMENTS

OF THE

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY,

UNITED STATES ARMY,

From May 30, 1796, to December 31, 1870;

TOGETHER WITH A

RECORD OF THE MILITARY SERVICES OF ALL OFFICERS

WHO

HAVE AT ANY TIME BELONGED TO THE REGIMENT.

BY

WILLIAM H. POWELL,
CAPTAIN FOURTH INFANTRY, U. S. A.

WASHINGTON CITY:
M'GILL & WITHEROW, PRINTERS AND STEREOTYPERS.
1871.

Digitized by Google

UA29
4m
P6

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1871, by

WILLIAM H. POWELL,

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

TO

MY BROTHER OFFICERS,

WHO HAVE

SHARED THE PLEASURES, THE TRIALS, AND THE DANGERS
OF A LIFE

IN THE

FOURTH UNITED STATES INFANTRY,

This Work is respectfully Inscribed,

BY THE AUTHOR.

M103910

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

I have compiled this work merely through a regimental pride, without any desire or hope of remuneration for my labor; and, by the assistance (subscription to one or more copies of the work) of my brothers-in-arms and kind friends, I have published it, that they may know where the Regiment has been, and what it has done for the country; and that they may view the records of the officers who have had the honor of belonging to it.

I have labored under many disadvantages in obtaining the necessary information for the publication of the work, but have succeeded much better than I had anticipated, although the earlier part of the history is somewhat incomplete.

To Brigadier General LORENZO THOMAS, (formerly an officer of the Regiment,) late Adjutant General United States Army, I am indebted for many facts connected with the movements of the Regiment from 1815 to 1860, which facts have been compiled from the muster-rolls of the Regiment, and from personal recollection. From 1861 to 1871, all facts enumerated in the work are from notes taken by myself while serving with the Regiment, or while on the staff of the Brigade or Division in which the Regiment was serving.

W. H. POWELL.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

History of the Fourth Infantry.

1796.

The Fourth Regiment of Infantry, United States Army, was organized in accordance with the following act of Congress, approved May 30, 1796, but the exact date at which the formation of all the companies was completed is not known.

Act of May 30, 1796,

Fixing the military establishment of the United States, so as to be composed, after the last of October, 1796, of * *

Four regiments of infantry, each to consist of one lieutenant colonel commandant, two majors, one adjutant, one paymaster, one surgeon, two surgeon's mates, two sergeant majors, two quartermaster sergeants, two musicians, and eight companies. Each company of infantry to consist of one captain, one lieutenant, one ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two musicians, and fifty-two privates.

1796–'97–'98–'99–1800–'01–'02.

The Regiment organized by the above act was officered, in 1796, as follows:

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant:
Thomas Butler.

Majors:
William Peters and R. B. Roberts.

Surgeon:
John F. Carmichael.

Surgeon's Mates:
Joseph Andrews and David Davis.

Digitized by Google

Captains:

Joseph Brock.	William Eaton,
Edward Butler.	Alexander Gibson.
Henry De Butts.	William Preston.
Joseph Dickinson.	Robert Thomson.

Lieutenants:

Richard Chandler.	Campbell Smith.
William Clark.	Benjamin Strother.
Peter Grayson.	Jonathan Taylor.
Robert Purdy.	Samuel Tinsley.

Ensigns:

Henry Bowyer.	George Salmon,
L. J. Dickinson.	Thomas Swaine.
Francis Johnston.	John Wallington.

The Regiment, during the greater part of these years, served in the State of Virginia, which then required protection for its inhabitants on the frontier against Indians.

1802.

In this year the Regiment was broken up, or disbanded, to meet the requirements of the act of Congress, approved March 16, 1802, fixing the military peace establishment of the United States, which act only allowed two regiments of infantry to the army. A number of the officers were retained in other regiments, a number resigned, and the remainder were discharged from the service. This act was made to take effect from June 1, 1802.

1803-'04-'05-'06-'07.

During these years the Regiment had no existence.

1808-'09-'10.

The Fourth Infantry was reorganized in 1808, in accordance with the following act of Congress:

Digitized by Google

Act of April 12, 1808,

Providing for the raising, in addition to the organization at that time existing, * * * * * * *

Five regiments of infantry, * * * each to consist of ten companies; each of the * * * * regiments to have one colonel, one lieutenant colonel, one major, one adjutant, one quartermaster, one paymaster, (each of the three last from the subordinates of the line,) one surgeon, one surgeon's mate, one sergeant major, one quartermaster sergeant, two principal musicians. * * *

Each company of infantry * * * to have one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, one ensign, two cadets, four sergeants, four corporals, two musicians, and sixty-eight privates.

The Regiment was organized during the months of May and June, 1808, with the following commissioned officers:

Colonel:
JOHN P. BOYD.

Lieutenant Colonel:
JOHN WHITING.

Major:
JAMES MILLER.

Surgeon:
JOSIAH D. FOSTER.

Captains:

W. C. Baen.	George W. Prescott.
John Binney.	Stephen Ranney.
David Byers.	Paul Wentworth.

First Lieutenants:

Nathaniel F. Adams.	Charles Fuller.
R. C. Barton.	Samuel Haines.
O. G. Burton.	Samuel Page.
Alden G. Cushman.	Josiah Snelling, Jr.
Nicoll Fosdick.	William Welsh.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenants:

Samuel Borden.	Benjamin Hill.
J. L. Eastman.	Minor Huntington.
Lewis Harrington.	Ebenezer Way.

Ensigns:

Frederick Conklin.	Milo Mason.
Timothy Gerrish.	Lewis Peckham.
George Gooding.	George B. Peters.
Abraham Hawkins.	Jonathan Simonds.

Under this act the Regiment is reported to have been raised in and about the States of New Hampshire, Vermont, and Massachusetts, and is supposed to have been employed during the years 1808–'09–'10 in protecting the frontiersmen in the territories north of the Ohio river and south of the Great Lakes, as the first official notice taken of the Regiment is during the campaign of General Harrison against the Indians in the northwest.

1811.

In the fall of 1811 General Harrison, then Governor of Indiana Territory, marched against the Indian tribes on the Wabash; the Fourth Infantry formed part of the army. On his approach to the town of the Prophet, the brother of the celebrated Tecumseh, the principal chiefs came out, and on the 6th of November proposed a conference, and requested General Harrison to encamp for the night. Fearing treachery, the troops slept on their arms in order of battle.

November 7, early in the morning, the camp was furiously assailed, and a bloody and doubtful contest ensued; but, after a heavy loss on both sides, the Indians were finally repulsed. This was the celebrated "Battle of Tippecanoe," and was fought near the west bank of the Tippecanoe river, at its junction with the Wabash, in the northern part of Indiana.

After this engagement the Regiment, under the command

Digitized by Google

of Lieutenant Colonel Miller, moved to the southern part of Indiana for supplies, (Indiana and Ohio being, at that time, almost a wilderness,) crossed the Ohio river on flatboats or rafts made by themselves, and encamped at Louisville, Kentucky. After remaining there a short while, it marched along the military road leading to the town of Frankfort, encamped there a short while, thence crossed the Kentucky river, which was very high at the time, and moved on through Lexington, Kentucky, to a point opposite Cincinnati, Ohio; crossed the Ohio river again, and marched through the State of Ohio, towards Detroit, Michigan.

1812.

During the months of May and June the Fourth Infantry, forming part of the army under General Hull, was on the march from Ohio to Detroit.

July 12, the Fourth Infantry, with the army, crossed the Detroit river into Canada, and encamped at Sandwich, on the east bank of the Detroit river, two miles below Detroit, with the professed object of marching upon the British post at Malden, about thirteen miles from Sandwich.

August 7, General Hull, after remaining inactive nearly a month in Canada, while his confident troops were daily expecting to be led against the enemy, suddenly recrossed the Detroit river, and occupied the town and Fort of Detroit, to the bitter vexation and disappointment of his officers and army.

August 8, General Hull sent several hundred men of the Fourth Infantry, under Colonel Miller, Fourth Infantry, to convoy a party approaching his camp with supplies, which had been previously attempted by Major Van Horne, who was defeated near Brownstown by a force of Indians and British.

August 9, the expedition under Colonel Miller met a large force of British and Indians, the latter under the famous "Tecumseh." A battle ensued, and the enemy was routed with considerable loss, near the same ground on which Van Horne had been defeated.

Digitized by Google

August 16, General Brock, the British commander, crossed the river a few miles above Detroit, without opposition, and, with a force of about seven hundred British troops and six hundred Indians, immediately marched against the American works. While the American troops, advantageously posted, and numbering more than the combined force of British and Indians, were anxiously awaiting the orders to fire, what was their mortification and rage, when all were suddenly ordered within the fort, and a white flag, in token of submission, was suspended from the walls! Not only the army at Detroit, but the whole Territory of Michigan, with all its forts and garrisons, including the Fourth Infantry, which was twenty miles away, at Brownstown, was basely surrendered, on the 18th of August, to the British.

General Hull was afterwards exchanged for thirty British prisoners, when his conduct was investigated by a court martial. The court declined giving an opinion on the charge of treason, but convicted him of cowardice and unofficer-like conduct. He was sentenced to death, but was pardoned by the President, and his name ordered to be struck from the rolls of the army.

1813.

After the surrender of Hull, and during this entire year, the enlisted men and several of the officers were held as prisoners in Fort George, Canada, by the British troops. Some of the officers were exchanged, and were assigned to other regiments or commands. By this miserable surrender on the part of Hull the Regiment lost its organization, and was not reorganized until 1815, when it was formed by the consolidation of other regiments.

1814.

In March, the regiments which afterwards, in 1815, were consolidated into the Fourth Infantry, were engaged at the Battle of La Cole Mill, Canada, and after that retired to Plattsburg, New York.

Digitized by Google

September 6, the regiments which, in 1815, formed the Fourth Infantry, were at Plattsburg, New York, belonging to the command of General Macomb.

September 11, about 8 o'clock in the morning, a general cannonading was commenced on the American works; and soon after the British fleet of Commodore Downie bore down and engaged that of Commodore McDonough, lying in the harbor. After an action of two hours, the guns of the enemy's squadron were silenced, and most of their vessels captured. The battle on the land continued until nightfall. Three desperate but unsuccessful attempts were made by the British to cross the stream, and storm the American works. At dusk the efforts of the enemy relaxed, and they commenced a hasty retreat, leaving behind their sick and wounded, together with a large quantity of military stores. This ended the "Siege of Plattsburg."

In December, a treaty of peace was concluded between the United States and Great Britain, although the fact was not generally known throughout the Army and Navy until some time in February, 1815.

1815.

The Fourth Infantry was reorganized March 3, 1815, by consolidation of the Fourteenth, Eighteenth, Twentieth, Thirty-sixth, and Thirty-eighth Regiments of Infantry.

After the reorganization of the Regiment, it was ordered South, and owing to the difficulties with the Creek and Seminole Indians in Georgia, Alabama, and Florida, for several years its history was one of continual marches and countermarches, building of cantonments, and opening of military roads through the wilderness regions of those States; the policy of the General Government then being, that the infantry arm of service should build their own barracks and open roads through the Indian country.

1816.

February 29, the headquarters and three companies were stationed at Fort Moultrie, Charleston harbor, South Caro-

Digitized by Google

lina, and seven companies were at Fort Hawkins, on the left bank of the Okmulgee river, in Georgia, in the Creek country, opposite to the present city of Macon.

In July, eight companies were at Camp Crawford, Georgia, with the headquarters, and one company at Fort Hawkins, and one at Fort Scott, on the right bank of the Flint river, Georgia, in the Creek Nation, not many miles above its junction with the Chattahoochee river.

In December, the headquarters and nine companies were at Fort Gaines, on the left bank of the Chattahoochee river, Georgia, and one company at Fort Hawkins, Georgia; the previous November, the headquarters and nine companies were either at Fort Scott, or on the march to Fort Gaines.

1817.

In the commencement of this year the Regiment was on the march to Alabama, and in the month of March established Cantonment "Montpelier," where the entire Regiment was stationed until October, when it was marched back to Georgia, and in November was at Fort Scott. Again it took up the line of march for Florida, to operate, under the command of Major General Andrew Jackson, against the Spanish forces in the harbor of Pensacola.

1818.

In April and May, the Regiment was at Pensacola, Florida, which place, with Fort Barrancas, at the entrance of the bay, had been captured.

September 18, four companies were at Craney Island; the headquarters and four companies were at sea, off Amelia Island, Alabama.

In October, the headquarters and seven companies were at Pensacola, two companies at Fort Barrancas, and one at Fort St. Mark, the old Spanish work, seven miles from the Gulf of Mexico, at the junction of the St. Mark and Wakulla rivers, twenty miles south of the city of Tallahassee.

In November, the headquarters and six companies were

Digitized by Google

at Pensacola, three companies at Fort Barrancas, and one company at Fort St. Mark.

1819.

In January, the headquarters and two companies were at Pensacola, three companies at Fort Barrancas, four companies at Amelia Island, and one at Fort St. Mark.

In February, the headquarters and four companies were at Cantonment "Montpelier," Alabama, four companies at Amelia Island, one company at Fort St. Mark, and one company on the march to Fort Crawford, where it arrived in March.

In May, the headquarters and four companies were at Cantonment "Montpelier," one company at Fort St. Mark, four companies at Trader's hill, on the St. Mary's river, and one company at Fort Crawford, Georgia.

1820.

In January, the headquarters and four companies were at Cantonment "Montpelier," one company at Blakely, opposite Mobile, and five companies at Trader's hill, Georgia.

From July to December, the entire Regiment was at Cantonment "Montpelier."

1821.

The entire Regiment was stationed at Cantonment "Montpelier," until it was ordered to Pensacola, after the receipt of the General Order, dated Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, May 17, 1821, which order assigned Pensacola, West Florida, as the station of the Regiment. Its organization, as thus announced, was as follows: Colonel, Robert Butler; Lieutenant Colonel, George M. Brooke; Major, James B. Maney; Captains, Josiah H. Vose, Saunders Donoho, James H. Hook, James S. McIntosh, James M. Glassell, Francis L. Dade, Phillip Wager, Henry Wilson, Richard M. Sands, Francis W. Brady; First Lieutenants, H. R. Dulaney, William Lear, Jeremiah Yancey, George W.

Digitized by Google

Allen, John Page, Lee Slaughter, Edward Webb, William M. Graham, Edward Alexander, and Thomas Johnson; Second Lieutenants, Joseph B. Shaw, W. H. Mann, R. B. A. Tate, Arthur W. Thornton, John F. Jackson, Geo. Mountz, F. B. Triplett, T. Brook, Edward N. Dulaney. 1 colonel, 1 lieutenant colonel, 1 major, 10 captains, 10 first lieutenants, 10 second lieutenants, 1 sergeant major, 1 quartermaster sergeant, 2 principal musicians, 30 sergeants, 40 corporals, 20 musicians, 420 privates; commissioned officers, 33; enlisted men, 514; aggregate, 547.

As the mails from Washington were then carried by stages and on horseback, some time must have elapsed before the Regiment received this order, and it is probable the movement from Cantonment "Montpelier" did not take place before the month of August.

Companies were now, for the first time, designated by letters.

On the 30th of August, companies A, B, and E, were at Pensacola, F and G at Barrancas. The regiment had been much reduced in numbers, and the other companies were most probably not then reorganized, nor until the Regiment received a part of the enlisted men of the discontinued Eighth Regiment, then stationed at the Bay of St. Louis, Missouri.

Company "I" was organized at Barrancas, Florida, September 19; and Company "H" in October, at the same place.

October 31, Companies A, B, and E were at Pensacola; F, G, H, and I at Barrancas.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, and E were stationed at Pensacola; Companies D, F, G, H, and K at Barrancas; and Company I at Mobile Point, Alabama.

1822.

The Regiment retained the positions it occupied Decem- 31, 1821, except that Company I was removed to Dauphin Island, Alabama, in July or August. The yellow fever having made its appearance in Pensacola, the four companies at

Digitized by Google

that place, and the five companies at Barrancas, which had been relieved by companies of the Fourth Artillery, nine in all, moved from Pensacola in September or October, and erected temporary huts and shelter at two camps, two and one-half miles west of the town, on Bayou Chico, named camps "Hope" and "Brady." These troops commenced the erection of a cantonment, afterwards called Cantonment "Clinch," in honor of the distinguished and much-beloved Colonel of the Regiment. It was completed for nine companies of the minimum organization of the act of 1821, the tenth company being still at Dauphin Island. Each company built its own double block of two rooms of logs, and a house of one story (of logs) of two rooms for officers' quarters. The troops also sawed the boards for flooring, and rived the pine shingles for roofs. In truth, the troops did the entire work, the quartermaster's department only furnishing the few tools to work with, the nails, and other hardware. Scarcely a nail was used to secure the shingles, they being hung on the rafters with wooden pegs. The spaces between the logs were chinked with split pieces of pine, and daubed with clay, and afterwards the whole was whitewashed. This was the mode of erecting quarters by the *infantry arm* in those days, at scarcely any expense to the Government. They were most comfortable, as they were occupied for several years. No change in stations took place up to December 31.

1823.

The headquarters and nine companies moved into their new quarters in September or October. Company "I" returned to Mobile Point, Alabama, June 30, and afterwards joined the regiment at Cantonment "Clinch."

1824.

On the 15th day of January, Companies C, D, F, and G, under Brevet Brigadier General George M. Brooke, the Lieutenant Colonel of the Regiment, sailed from Pensa-

Digitized by Google

cola for Tampa Bay, Florida, to establish a military post, which, after completion, received the name of Cantonment "Brooke," in honor of the distinguished and popular Lieutenant Colonel. This movement was, no doubt, caused by the fact, that the treaty of Payne's Landing, made by General Gadsden, of South Carolina, formerly of the army, with the Seminole Indians, the bands in Middle Florida, (the Tallahassees, Lower Creeks, and Mickasaukees,) were required to move east of the Suwannee river, join the Seminoles, and move west of the Mississippi river in 1835. Lieutenant Lorenzo Thomas sailed from New York in October, 1823, to join the regiment at Pensacola. The vessel was chartered by Mr. Robert J. Hackley, who was going to Tampa Bay to cut live-oak timber, and during a three weeks' stay in the bay it was explored most thoroughly. Lieutenant Thomas arrived at Pensacola the day before the expedition sailed, and described to General Brooke the place at the head of Hillsborough Bay, at the mouth of the river of that name, (Lock-chee-pop-ko—"sweet acorn,") as the most suitable position for a military post; which place, after examination, he adopted. Perhaps, apart from its military advantages, a more beautiful spot could not have been found in the whole southern country, the place being covered by a large number of live-oak trees, on a gentle slope extending to the bay. The only defences then made were two block-houses at two of the angles of the parallelogram, the line of men's quarters making the exterior line of defence. During the Seminole war this became an important position, and here was established one of the large depots for supplies for the operating armies.

Company "B" was at Barrancas during the year. Company "H" was most probably broken up by the transfer of the men to other companies. Company "K" was opening a road in Alabama, perhaps, during the month of May, June, and July. On the 31st of August it returned to Cantonment "Clinch." Company "I" went to the Bay of St. Louis in September or October, and returned to New Orleans in December. In September, Companies "A" and "K" com-

Digitized by Google

menced opening the military road authorized by Congress from Pensacola, *via* Tallahassee, to St. Augustine. The troops crossed Pensacola bay, opposite the town, and commenced the construction of the road at that point. The road was made under the superintendence of Major Birch, Assistant Quartermaster, and was completed by the troops to the Apalachicola river, fifty miles west of Tallahassee, with a ferry across the river. The remaining portion of the road was finished by contract. As the time approached for the Indians between the Apalachicola and Suwannee rivers to remove to East Florida, Governor William P. Duvall, then at Tallahassee, seeing that the Indians were very dilatory in making their arrangements for leaving, according to the treaty made with them, and fearing difficulties, made a requisition on Colonel D. L. Clinch for troops, and Company E was dispatched from Cantonment Clinch to St. Mark's in September. The presence of the troops, and the friendly Indians of the four towns having reservations on the Apalachicola river, (for the services of these Indians with General Jackson,) exercised a most salutary effect; and the Indians, having journeyed east, Company "E" returned to Cantonment Clinch in December.

December 31, the headquarters and Company "E" were at Cantonment Clinch; Companies "C," "D," "F," and "G" were at Cantonment Brooke; Company "B," at Barrancas; Company "I," at New Orleans, Louisiana, and Companies "A" and "K," on the military road from Pensacola to St. Augustine. Company "H" was probably unorganized.

1825.

Companies "A" and "K," from the military road, returned to Cantonment Clinch in January. Company "B" joined Cantonment Clinch, from Barrancas, in June.

Governor Troup, of Georgia, having sent surveyors to run off that portion of the Creek country lying between the Flint and Chattahoochee rivers, which greatly exasperated the Creek Indians, and the Governor having ordered out two companies of militia to protect the surveyors, Major General

Digitized by Google

E. P. Gaines, commanding the Western Division, ordered Companies "A," "B," "E," and "K" from Cantonment Clinch, (also a battalion of five companies of the 1st Infantry, serving at the same post,) to the Creek country. The 4th Infantry commenced the march July 4, in a heavy rain; but being detained on the route by an order of General Gaines, not to move without a three months' supply of provisions, which had to be sent from Pensacola by water, did not arrive at Fort Mitchell, on the Chattahoochee river, Alabama, until some time in August. The old picket work on the hill, on the right bank of the river, was entirely decayed, and was rebuilt by the troops, with pickets on the old lines, and two block-houses at the diagonal angles. Log huts, with mud chimneys, were built inside for officers and men. The Governor of Georgia desisted from his purpose of surveying the country, but the General Government paid the two militia companies for three months. The payment was made at Marion, Georgia, by Lieutenant Lorenzo Thomas, 4th Infantry.

Company "I" went to Baton Rouge, Louisiana, in September, in consequence of sickness, and returned to New Orleans in November.

Companies "D" and "F" were ordered to open a road from Cantonment Brooke to Colerain, Trader's Hill, on the St. Mary's river, Georgia. The road was opened to Fort King, Seminole agency, distant a hundred and one miles, and subsequently from that place to Pilatka, on the St. John's river, fifty miles distant. Over this military road the troops at Cantonment Clinch received a mail by a soldier on horseback twice a month, and when a failure occurred, which was not unfrequent, the garrison was without intelligence from the civilized world for an entire month, unless, indeed, in the meantime, the little transport schooner "Florida," carrying supplies once a month from Pensacola to the post, should happen to arrive.

December 31, the headquarters and Company H were at Cantonment Clinch; Companies A, B, E, and K, at Fort Mitchell; Companies C and G, at Cantonment Brooke; Com-

Digitized by Google

panies D and F, cutting a military road from Cantonment Brooke to Colerain, Georgia; Company I, at New Orleans.

1826.

In February companies D and F returned from the military road to Cantonment Brooke.

In April companies A, B, E, and K rejoined Cantonment Clinch, from Fort Mitchell, Creek Nation.

It may not be uninteresting to give some account how infantry regiments were transported, or transported themselves, in a wilderness country years ago, where no railroads existed or steamships could be obtained, as are now in use. When the battalions of the First and Fourth Infantry were ordered to return to Cantonment Clinch, there being but little transportation for baggage or supplies, and none to be obtained in an Indian country, the five companies of the First came to Fort Mitchell, and then each of the nine companies of the two regiments went to work and cut down trees, sawed out the sides and necessary timber to construct a large flat-boat or "broad-horse," as they were called, to contain the company and supplies for the voyage to the Gulf, burned tar-kilns, picked oakum, &c. The boats were launched in the Chattahoochee river; and, all having safely embarked on these boats, without shelter of any kind, started, each company vieing with the others which could first reach its destination. Each boat was propelled with from four to six oars, and being favored with a current, good time was made. Before nightfall the boats tied up by the bank of the river, and the evening meal was prepared. At early dawn the morning meal was prepared and hastily dispatched, and onward went the boats. Arriving at the mouth of the Apalachicola river, no transports could be seen, and the small town of that name, consisting of two or three small stores and a few shanties, was soon examined. After a few days transport schooners arrived, and the troops were embarked, and soon made the short run to Pensacola. Nine companies of troops have rarely been transported so many miles at so little expense.

Digitized by Google

In October Company B was detached from Cantonment Clinch, to take post at the mouth of the Suwannee river, and established a post named "Fort Duvall," after the name of the Governor of the Territory. This and subsequent movements were made in consequence of the return east of the Suwannee river by small bands of the Indians, who had been required to move from Middle Florida in 1824. These bands, returning to their old cherished homes, roved over the country, and, committing depredations, alarmed the settlers, who were not, as yet, in numbers sufficient to fully protect themselves.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, E, H, and K were at Cantonment Clinch; Companies C, D, F, and G at Cantonment Brooke; Company B at Fort Duvall; and Company I at New Orleans, Louisiana.

1827.

The predatory bands of Indians still continuing troublesome, some of the companies of the Regiment were moved from station to station, to restrain them and keep them within the treaty limits.

In January Company C was sent from Cantonment Brooke to Wanton's, near the Seminole Agency, and Company F, from the same post, was stationed near the same place, at Fort King. Company H, from Cantonment Clinch, was at Fort Duvall; and Company K, from the same post, was stationed near Fort Duvall.

In February Companies C and F, from Cantonment Brooke, were stationed at Fort McIntosh, in Alabama county, Florida; and Company K, from near Fort Duvall, was at Adams's, thirty miles from Tallahassee, Florida.

In March Company B, from Fort Duvall, was near Tallahassee; Companies F and H near the Seminole Agency; and Company K, from Adams's, was at Cantonment Clinch.

In April Company B, from near Tallahassee, was near the Suwannee river; Company C, from near Camp McIntosh, returned to Cantonment Brooke; and Company I, from New Orleans, was at Cantonment Clinch.

Digitized by Google

In May Company B, from near the Suwannee river, was at Camp Dickins, Florida; Companies F and H, near the Seminole Agency, established the post called Fort King, named after a former Colonel of the Regiment; and Company F afterwards returned to Cantonment Brooke.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, B, E, I, and K, were at Cantonment Clinch; Companies C, D, F, and G at Cantonment Brooke; and Company H at Fort King.

1828.

In April Companies B, E, and K were detached from Cantonment Clinch, and took post at New Orleans, Louisiana. In July these three companies went to Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

In August Company A, from Cantonment Clinch, went to Fort Mitchell, Creek Agency, Alabama.

September 24, there arrived at Cantonment Brooke a detachment of men of Companies A, C, D, G, and I, from St. Augustine, Florida.

October 24, Company A removed from Fort Mitchell to the vicinity of Tuckebatchee, Creek Nation, Alabama, at which place it arrived October 26.

December 31, the headquarters and Company I were at Cantonment Clinch; Company A in the Creek nation; Companies B, E, and K at Baton Rouge; Companies C, D, F, and G at Cantonment Brooke; and Company H at Fort King.

1829.

February 20, Company B was detached from Baton Rouge, and took post at Fort St. Philip, Louisiana.

July 3, Company H left Fort King for Cantonment Brooke, where it must have arrived the 7th or 8th of the month. On the 14th, Company B left Fort St. Philip for Baton Rouge, where it must have arrived about the 17th. On the 27th, Company A, from the Creek Nation, arrived in the Bay of Pensacola, and on the 30th was ordered back to Fort Mitch-

Digitized by Google

ell, where it arrived in February. Company B arrived at Baton Rouge on the 16th.

In September Company A was at Fort Mitchell, and Company H at Cantonment Brooke.

November 4, Company D left Cantonment Brooke, to repair the military road from that post to Fort King, Seminole Agency. Company B left Baton Rouge, and arrived at Fort St. Philip on the 13th.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies C, F, G, and H were at Cantonment Brooke, the headquarters having been ordered from Cantonment Clinch in November; Company A was at Fort Mitchell; Company D at Toachotka, on the military road to Fort King; Company B at Fort St. Philip; Company I at Cantonment Clinch; and Companies E and K at Baton Rouge.

1830.

In January Company D was at the bridge across the Withlacoochie river, on the military road from Cantonment Brooke to Fort King.

February 19, Company I evacuated Cantonment Clinch, and arrived at Baton Rouge on the 26th. This was the final evacuation of the post, which had been occupied in 1822. Company G left Cantonment Brooke on the 18th, and arrived at Baton Rouge on the 29th of March. Companies F and H left Cantonment Brooke on the 15th of April for Fort Mitchell; Company D returned to Cantonment Brooke May 18, having executed the repairs of the military road from Cantonment Brooke to Fort King. In April Company D was at Hillsborough, on the military road; Companies F and H were at Fort Mitchell; and Companies E, I, and K were at New Orleans.

In May Company E was at Baton Rouge; Companies F and H were at Scudder's, Cherokee Nation. Company E left New Orleans on the 13th, and arrived at Baton Rouge on the 14th.

June. Company K left New Orleans on the 10th, and arrived at Baton Rouge on the 11th. Companies F and H, from

Digitized by Google

Cantonment Brooke originally, and from Scudder's, were at Camp Eaton, Cherokee Nation.

July. Company H, from Camp Eaton, was at Will's creek, Cherokee Nation. On the 8th, Company I left New Orleans, and arrived at Baton Rouge on the 9th.

August. Company H returned to Camp Eaton from Will's creek.

September. Company A, from Fort Mitchell, was at Camp Eaton; Companies E, G, I, and K, from Baton Rouge, were at Sandy Creek, east of that place, where the troops were ordered for sanitary purposes during the periods of disease on the Mississippi river; Company F, from Camp Eaton, was at Cheetitie gold mines, Cherokee Nation.

October. Company A left Fort Mitchell on the 9th, and arrived at Camp Eaton on the 23d; Companies E, F, G, and K left Sandy creek on the 25th, and arrived at Baton Rouge on the same day.

On the 24th of November Companies A, F, and H left Camp Eaton for Fort Mitchell.

December 31. The headquarters and Companies C and D were at Cantonment Brooke; Company B at Fort St. Philip; Companies A and F at Fort Mitchell; Company H at sea, bound for Key West; Companies E, G, I, and K at Baton Rouge. Companies A, F, and H arrived at Fort Mitchell on the 3d, from Camp Eaton; and Company H left Fort Mitchell for Key West on the 19th.

1831.

The headquarters of the Regiment having been removed from Cantonment Brooke to Baton Rouge, they were at Pensacola, *en route*, January 31. Company H arrived at Key West in January.

In February the headquarters were established at Baton Rouge.

In May, Company B, from Fort St. Philip, was at Baton Rouge.

July 20. Companies B and K left Baton Rouge, and arrived at New Orleans on the next day. On the 11th Company E,

Digitized by Google

with five privates of Company G and two privates of Company I, went from Baton Rouge seven miles, and encamped, for the purpose of erecting temporary sheds for the troops to retire to in the event of the breaking out of the yellow fever. On August 14 this detachment returned to Baton Rouge.

December 31. The headquarters and Companies E, G, and I were at Baton Rouge; Companies A and F at Fort Mitchell; Companies B and K at New Orleans; Companies C and D at Cantonment Brooke; and Company H at Key West.

1832.

July 12. Company D left Fort Brooke and arrived at Fort King on the 18th; Companies G and I left Baton Rouge and arrived at Fort Crawford, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, on the 28th. These companies were sent to reinforce General Atkinson, in the war with the Sacs and Fox Indians, (Black-Hawk war.)

August 10. Companies G and I left Fort Crawford, and arrived at Fort Armstrong, Rock Island, Illinois, on the 11th.

September. Company C was at Fort Clinch; Company D at Fort King; and Companies G and I near Jefferson Barracks, Missouri.

October. Companies G and I had returned to Baton Rouge.

November 16. Companies B and K left New Orleans, and arrived at Baton Rouge on the next day. Company C left Fort Clinch on the 21st, and arrived at Mount Vernon arsenal, above Mobile, Alabama, on the 25th.

December 17. Companies A and F left Fort Mitchell, and arrived at the arsenal, near Augusta, Georgia, on the 28th. Company C left the arsenal at Mount Vernon, Alabama, on the 12th, and arrived at Fort Mitchell on the 23d; left Fort Mitchell, for the Augusta arsenal, on the 28th.

December 31. The headquarters and Companies B, E, G, I, and K were at Baton Rouge, Louisiana; Companies A and F at Augusta arsenal, Georgia; Company C on the march to Augusta arsenal; Company D at Fort King, and Company H at Key West.

Digitized by Google

1833.

Colonel D. L. Clinch returned to Mobile, Alabama, from leave of absence, and assumed command of the Regiment January 20, and joined at Mobile Point. The regimental staff left Baton Rouge January 31, and arrived at Mobile Point, Alabama, February 24. Companies B and K left Baton Rouge on the 12th of January, and arrived at New Orleans on the 14th. The date of Company C's arrival at Augusta arsenal is not reported.

March 30, Companies A, C, and F left Augusta arsenal for Fort Mitchell.

April 12, Companies A, C, and F, from Augusta arsenal, arrived at Fort Mitchell. Company H left Key West, and arrived at Mobile Point, Alabama, on the 10th; left the next day, and arrived at Fort Clinch on the 13th.

In May the headquarters were at Fort Morgan, Mobile Point, Alabama. Companies B and K left New Orleans on the 30th, and arrived in the Bay of St. Louis, Mississippi, the next day.

July 7, the headquarters were transferred from Fort Morgan to the City of Mobile, Alabama.

November 9, Company B left the Bay of St. Louis, and arrived at Key West on the 26th. Company H left Fort Clinch on the 10th, and arrived at Baton Rouge on the 15th.

December 31, the headquarters were at Mobile; Companies E, G, H, and I were at Baton Rouge; Company K at the Bay of St. Louis; Companies A, C, and F at Fort Mitchell; Company D at Fort King; and Company B at Key West.

1834.

In January Company K returned to New Orleans from the Bay of St. Louis.

February 27, Companies C and F left Fort Mitchell for Camp "Armistead," Cherokee Nation, Tennessee; Company A, from Fort Mitchell, was descending the Chattahoochee river. At the end of the month Companies C and F were in camp near Columbus, Georgia.

Digitized by Google

March 18, Companies C and F arrived at Camp Armistead. On the 12th Company A arrived at New Orleans.

April 9, Company I left Baton Rouge, and on the 22d took post within one and a half miles of the Chickasaw Agency, Alabama, at "Fort Coffee."

May 27, Companies A and K left New Orleans, and arrived at the Bay of St. Louis on the 28th.

August 30, Company F left Camp Armistead, and arrived at Calhoun September 1, and was stationed at Fort Cass, Tennessee.

In November, the headquarters were changed from Mobile to New Orleans. Companies A and K left the Bay of St. Louis on the 15th, and arrived at New Orleans the same day.

December 13, Company I left the Chickasaw Agency, and arrived at Baton Rouge the 25th.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A and K were at New Orleans; Company B at Key West; Company C at Camp Armistead, Tennessee; Company D at Fort King, Florida; Companies E, G, H, and I at Baton Rouge; and Company F at Fort Cass, Tennessee.

1835.

March 4, Company B left Key West, and arrived at Fort Mitchell on the 20th. [This company is afterwards found at Fort Brooke, but at what date is not known. It may be doubted whether it went to Fort Mitchell.—AUTHOR.] Company I left Fort Cass on the 4th, and arrived at Fort Mitchell on the 20th.

April 9, Company C, which was at Fort Mitchell March 31, left that post, and arrived at Camp Cass, Tennessee, on the 26th. On the 9th Company F, which had gone to Fort Mitchell on the 20th, left that post, and arrived at Camp Cass, Tennessee, on the 26th; left that post the next day, and arrived at Fort Armistead on the 29th.

May 20, Companies A and K left New Orleans, and arrived at the Bay of St. Louis the same day.

July 4, Company C left Camp Cass, and reoccupied Fort

Digitized by Google

Mitchell on the 19th. July 25, Company F left Camp Armistead, and arrived at Camp Cass on the 27th.

August 21, on the requisition of Benjamin F. Carey, acting Indian agent in the Cherokee Nation, Company F left Camp Cass, Tennessee, and at the end of the month was at Will's Valley, Alabama.

September 6, on the requisition of the mayor of New Orleans, Companies A and K left the Bay of St. Louis, and arrived the same day at New Orleans; the companies left the city on the 9th, and returned to the Bay of St. Louis the 10th.

November 14, Companies A and K left the Bay of St. Louis, and arrived in New Orleans the same day. On the 18th Company D took its departure from Fort King, and arrived at Wetumka, Florida, the same day.

In December, when General Clinch ordered that one hundred men should be sent to Fort King from Fort Brooke, a detachment was taken from Company B to supply deficiencies in the two companies of Artillery ordered to execute the movement: Major F. L. Dade, Fourth Infantry, the senior officer at the post, took command. His command was destroyed by the Seminole Indians after crossing the north fork of the Withlacoochie river. Three privates, badly wounded, only escaped, arriving at Fort Brooke.

December 31, the headquarters and Company A were at New Orleans; Company B at Fort Brooke, Company C at Fort Mitchell; Company D at Withlacoochie, Florida; Companies E, G, H, and I at Baton Rouge; Company F on the march to the Cherokee Nation; Company K at Ford Wood, Louisiana. The movement of the Regiment in Tennessee was made in consequence of apprehended difficulties in the removal west of the Mississippi river of the Cherokee Indians. The judicious arrangements of General Scott prevented any difficulties.

1836.

January 23, Companies E, G, H, and I left Baton Rouge, and arrived at New Orleans on the 25th; Company D moved from Withlacoochie to Fort Drane, Florida, (General Clinch's

Digitized by Google

plantation in Alachua;) Company F was at Camp Huntingdon, North Carolina, the 31st.

February 3, Companies A, E, G, H, I, and K left their respective posts in Louisiana, and arrived at Fort Brooke, Tampa Bay, the 9th. On the 13th the same companies left Fort Brooke, and arrived at the Withlacoochie river on the 27th. On the 28th, these companies moved, with the other forces under Major General Gaines, three miles down the river, and established "Camp Izard." Company D, from Fort Drane, must have joined here during the month.

March 10, the headquarters and Companies A, B, D, E, G, H, I, and K left Fort Izard, and on the 12th formed "Camp Smith," within three miles of Fort Drane, the headquarters of General Clinch, Colonel Fourth Infantry; Camp Smith was named out of compliment to Colonel Persifor F. Smith, who commanded the Louisiana volunteers, and afterwards fought the battle of Contreras, Mexico. Camp Izard was called after a gallant officer, (James Izard, of the Artillery,) killed at the place by a Seminole Indian.

On the 26th, the headquarters and Companies A, B, D, E, G, H, I, and K left Camp Smith with the army commanded by General Scott. On the 29th crossed the Withlacoochie river, and on the 31st were attacked by the hostile Indians, who were driven across the river. The headquarters and A, B, D, E, G, H, I, and K were in East Florida; Company C at Fort Mitchell; and Company F at Camp Huntingdon, North Carolina.

April 5, the headquarters and Companies A, B, D, E, G, H, I, and K encamped one and one-half miles from Fort Brooke. On the 6th established "Camp Georgia." On the 14th left Camp Georgia for the interior of Florida, and arrived at Fort Brooke (?) on the 26th. On the 27th marched to Fort Alabama, on the Hillsborough river; left the same day, and arrived at Fort Brooke the next day.

May 8, Companies A, D, and I left Fort Brooke, and arrived at Baton Rouge on the 16th, where the headquarters were established. Companies E and G embarked on the schooner "Magellan," at Fort Brooke, on the 27th, *en route*

Digitized by Google

to Suwannee river. Company F left Camp Huntingdon, North Carolina, on the 18th, and arrived at Camp Cass, Tennessee, on the 22d. Company B left Fort Brooke on the 6th, and arrived at Key West about the 10th.

June 29, the headquarters and Companies A, D, and I embarked at Baton Rouge on the steamer "Bayou Sarah," having been ordered to St. Mark's, Florida, and arrived at New Orleans on the 30th. Companies E and G, which embarked at Tampa Bay May 27, arrived at St. Mark's on the 4th of June. These companies left St. Mark's on the 13th, and arrived at Camp Concord, near Tallahassee, on the 14th.

July 1, the headquarters, with Companies A, D, and I, on board the brig Kenhawa, left the Mississippi river below New Orleans, and arrived at St. Mark's on the 10th. On the 14th, left St. Mark's on the steamer "Major Dade," and arrived at Suwannee Old Town, Florida, on the 22d, landed, and established "Camp Call." Companies E and G left Camp Concord on the 7th, and arrived at St. Mark's on the 11th, and joined the command at Suwannee Old Town on the 14th.

August 4, Company A, (total, 32 men,) was broken up, and the enlisted men transferred to Company D, at Fort Call.

November 10, Companies A, (without men,) D, E, G, and I left Fort Call, and arrived at Fort Clinch, on the Withlacoochie river, the 18th.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, E, G, and I were at Fort Clinch; Company F at Fort Cass, Tennessee; and Companies H and K at Fort Brooke.

1837.

The headquarters and Companies B, C, D, E, G, H, I, and K took up the line of march from Fort Clinch to Fort Brooke, where they arrived on the 24th January. On the 28th they left Fort Brooke to return to Fort Clinch.

March 8, Companies B, C, D, E, G, H, I, and K left Camp Truce, Florida, and arrived at Fort Dade March 11.

Digitized by Google

April 1, Company D left Fort Dade, and arrived at Camp Henderson the next day. Company H left Fort Dade on the 25th, and arrived at Fort Armstrong, near Dade's battle-ground, on the next day.

May 29, Company K left Fort Dade, and arrived at Fort Brooke the next day.

June 3, Companies B, C, E, G, H, and I left Fort Dade, and arrived at Lake Thlonotossa the next day. Company K left Fort Brooke on the 3d, and arrived at Fort King on the 7th; left Fort King the next day, and arrived at Fort Brooke on the 11th; left Fort Brooke on the 14th, and arrived at Camp Thlonotossa on the same day. Company G left Camp Thlonotossa on the 14th, and arrived at Fort Foster, on the south fork of the Withlacoochie river, the same day; left Fort Foster on the 15th, and arrived at Fort Dade on the next day; left Fort Dade on the 17th, and arrived at Fort Foster on the next day. Companies C and K left Camp Thlonotossa on the 18th, and arrived at Fort Foster on the same day. Companies C, G, and K left Fort Foster on the 19th, and arrived at Fort Dade the next day; left Fort Dade on the 28th, and arrived at Fort Brooke the next day.

July 2, Companies C, G, and K joined the Regiment, from detached service, at Camp Thlonotossa. On the 18th Companies B, E, H, I, and K left Camp Thlonotossa as escort to a wagon train, and arrived at Fort King on the 22d; left the next day on the return march, arriving at Fort Brooke on the 28th. Company G, from Fort Brooke, joined the Regiment at Camp Thlonotossa on the 27th.

August 6, Company F left Fort Brooke to escort wagons, and returned on the next day; left Fort Brooke the 11th in search of cattle, and returned the 14th; left the post on the 19th in search of Indians, and returned on the same day.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, E, G, and I were at Fort Gardner, on the outlet of Lake Thoptelega into Lake Kissimanee, Florida; Companies D and K at Fort Deynand, on the left bank of the Carloosehatchie river; Company F at Fort Cass; and Company H at Fort Brooke.

Digitized by Google

1838.

January 31, the headquarters and Companies A and B were at Fort Bassinger, on the right bank of the Kissimanee river, near Lake Okeechoobee. Companies C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K, were operating in the field in the southern part of the peninsula of Florida.

February 28, Company F was at Fort Cass, and Company K at Fort Deynand.

March 31, Companies A, B, and K were operating in the field; Company D was at Fort Bassinger; and Company I was at Fort Brooke.

April 30, the headquarters and Companies B, C, E, H, and I were at Fort Brooke; Companies A, G, and K at Fort Micanopy, in Alabama county; and Company D in the field.

May 31, the headquarters and Companies B, C, E, and H were at Tuscumbia, Alabama; Company A in the field; Company D on board steamer Charleston; Company G on board steamer Carolina; and Company I on steamer Asia, in Mississippi river; Company K on steamer William Gaston;—all *en route* to the Cherokee nation, Tennessee.

June 30, the headquarters and Regiment were at Fort Cass, Emigratory Depot, Tennessee, where they had been ordered to assist in removing the Cherokee Indians west of the Mississippi river.

July 31, the headquarters and Companies B, C, D, E, F, G, and K were at Camp Worth, Tennessee; Companies A and H at Camp Ross, Tennessee; and Company I at Fort Foster, Tennessee.

August 31, the headquarters and Companies B, C, D, E, F, G, and I were at Fort Cass, Tennessee; Companies A and H at Camp Ross, Tennessee; and Company K at Camp McClure, Tennessee.

September 30, Companies A and H were at Camp Riley, Tennessee.

October 31, Company K was at Fort Cass, Tennessee, having returned from Camp McClure.

December 31, the headquarters and Regiment were in camp near Trinity.

Digitized by Google

1839.

January 31, the headquarters and Regiment were in camp near the mouth of Canadian river, Arkansas.

February 28, the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, F, G, H, I, and K were at Fort Gibson, Indian Territory; Company E was at Camp Illinois, Arkansas.

May 31, Company E was at Fort Wayne, Indian Territory; the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, F, G, H, I, and K were at Fort Gibson, Indian Territory. No change during June, July, and August, September, October, November, and December. The movements from Florida to Tennessee and to Fort Gibson were connected with the removal of the Cherokee Indians by Major General Winfield Scott.

1840.

February 17, Company E left Fort Wayne, and arrived at Fort Gibson on the 21st.

September 30, Companies B and D were at Camp Scott's Hill, Cherokee Nation; Companies E, G, and H were at Fort Smith, Arkansas.

October 31, Companies B and D were at Camp Salt Springs, Cherokee Nation; Company G arrived at Fort Jessup, Louisiana, October 23; and Company K arrived at Fort Towson, Indian Territory, October 9.

November 30, Companies B and D were at Camp Thornton's Hill, Cherokee Nation.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, F, H, and I were at Fort Gibson; Company E was at Fort Smith; Company G at Fort Jessup; and Company K at Fort Towson.

1841.

April 30, Company I was at Camp Cummings, Cherokee Nation.

May 31, Company I was at Camp Alvord, Cherokee Nation.

June 30, Company I was at Fort Gibson.

September 15, the headquarters was removed from Fort

Digitized by Google

Gibson, and arrived at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 29th. Companies A, B, C, D, F, H, and I were on a transport steamer in Arkansas river.

October. Company H arrived at Baton Rouge on the 9th; the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, F, and I were at Fort Brooke, Florida; and Company D was on the United States schooner "Flirt" on the 31st.

November 30, Companies A and D were at Fort Harvie, Florida; and Company C at Fort Simmons, Florida.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies B, F, and I were at Fort Brooke, Florida; Companies A, C, and D at Big Cypress, Florida; Company E at Fort Smith; Company G at Fort Jessup; Company H at Baton Rouge; and Company K at Fort Towson.

1842.

January 31, the headquarters was at Camp "Fanning," Florida; Companies A, B, and D in the field in Florida; Company C at Fort Simmons, Florida; Companies F and I at Fort Cross, Florida; Company E at Fort Smith; Company G at Fort Jessup; Company H at Baton Rouge; and Company K at Fort Towson.

February 28, the headquarters and Companies C and D were at Fort Brooke; Company A at Fort Harvie, Florida; Company B at Cantonment Morgan, Florida; Company I arrived at Fort Clinch the 21st; Company K, from Fort Towson, was *en route* to Fort Gibson.

March 31, Company A, from Fort Harvie, was at Fort Brooke; Company G, from Fort Jessup, arrived at Fort Gibson on the 16th; and Company K, from Fort Towson, arrived at Fort Gibson on the 1st.

April 30, The headquarters and Companies C and D were in the field in Florida.

May 31, the headquarters and Company A were at Fort Brooke; Companies C and D were at Cantonment Morgan, Florida; and Company F at Fort Clinch. The headquarters, on the 8th of May, was removed to Fort Brooke; thence, on the 12th, to Cedar Keys, Florida, and returned to Fort Brooke

Digitized by Google

on the 19th. Company C marched from Camp Wandell, Florida, on the 7th, and returned to the camp on the same day. On the 8th the company marched for Fort Brooke, where it arrived on the 10th; left Fort Brooke on the 16th, and arrived at Cantonment Morgan on the same day. Company D left Camp Wandell on the 8th, and arrived at Fort Brooke on the 10th, and embarked the same day for Cantonment Morgan, where it arrived on the next day. Company F left Fort Cross on the 16th, and arrived at Fort Clinch on the 18th.

June. The headquarters was removed from Fort Brooke on the 17th, and arrived at Micanopy on the 22d. Company C left Cantonment Morgan on the 3d, for post No. 4, and remained there until the 15th, when it left for Fort Wacassassa, Florida, where it arrived about the 10th. Company D left Cantonment Morgan on the 25th, and arrived at Fort Waccahoota, Florida, on the 27th. Company F left Fort Clinch on the 17th, and arrived at Fort King on the 22d. Company I left Fort Clinch on the 25th, and arrived at Cantonment Morgan the same day. Company A was at Fort Micanopy on the 30th.

July 17, Company B left Cantonment Morgan, and arrived at Fort Wacassassa on the next day. Company I left Cantonment Morgan on the 10th, and arrived at Fort Fanning on the same day.

August 26, Company B left Fort Wacassassa, *en route* for Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, and embarked at Cedar Keys for New Orleans, on the United States transport "Essex," on the 29th. Company D left Fort Waccahoota, for Jefferson Barracks, during the month.

September. The headquarters and Company A left Fort Micanopy on the 14th, and arrived at Fort Fanning the next day; left there on the 21st, and was off Cedar Keys on the same day; left Cedar Keys on the 22d, and arrived at New Orleans on the 28th, and left the next day for Jefferson Barracks, Missouri. Companies B and D arrived at Jefferson Barracks on the 11th; Company C left Fort Wacassassa on the 14th, and arrived at Fort Fanning on the same day; Com-

Digitized by Google

pany E left Fort Smith on the 19th, for Jefferson Barracks; Company F left Fort Waccahoota on the 1st, and arrived at Fort Fanning the next day; left there on the 7th, and arrived at Sea-Horse Key (one of the Cedar Keys group) the same day; embarked on the schooner "Essex" on the 23d, and arrived at New Orleans on the 30th. Company G left Fort Gibson, for Jefferson Barracks, on the 22d, and arrived at the Marmiton river on the 30th. Company I left Fort Fanning on the 16th, and arrived at Sea-Horse Key on the next day; embarked on the 22d, and arrived at New Orleans on the 28th; left there the next day for Jefferson Barracks. Company K left Fort Gibson, for Jefferson Barracks, on the 22d.

October. Headquarters and Companies A, E, and I arrived at Jefferson Barracks on the 7th; Company C on the 14th; Company F on the 10th; Companies G and K on the 9th. Company D was at Fort Scott, on the Marmiton river.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, E, F, G, I, and K were at Jefferson Barracks; Company D at Fort Scott; and Company H at Baton Rouge.

1843.

April. Company H, from Baton Rouge, arrived at Jefferson Barracks on the 10th; Company C was *en route* for Fort Scott.

May. Company C arrived at Fort Scott on the 3d.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, B, E, F, G, H, I, and K were at Jefferson Barracks; Companies C and D were at Fort Scott.

1844.

May. The headquarters and Companies A, B, E, F, G, H, I, and K left Jefferson Barracks on the 7th, by water, for Grande Ecore, Louisiana, where they arrived on the 13th, and established Camp "Wilkins;" on the 24th and 25th the command encamped three miles from Grande Ecore, in "Camp Salubrity."

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, B, E, F,

Digitized by Google

G, H, I, and K were at Camp Salubrity; Companies C and D at Fort Scott.

1845.

July. The headquarters and Companies A, B, E, F, G, H, I, and K embarked at Grande Ecore on the 3d, *en route* for Texas, and arrived at New Orleans on the 5th; Companies A, G, H, and K re-embarked on the 23d; Companies B, E, F, and I on the 24th, for Texas; Companies C and D left Fort Scott on the 21st, and arrived at St. Louis on the 30th, *en route* to join the headquarters of the Regiment.

August, the headquarters and Companies A, B, E, F. G, I, and K arrived off Arransas Pass on the 2d, and landed on St. Joseph's Island on the next day. Company H arrived as above, and landed on the 4th. Companies A and K left St. Joseph's Island on the 8th, and landed at the camp near Corpus Christi, Texas, on the 9th. Companies H and I left on the 10th, and landed the same day at Shell Point; left on the 11th, and landed at camp near Corpus Christi on the 13th. The headquarters, with Companies B and F, left on the 14th, and landed at the camp near Corpus Christi the next day. Company G left on the 16th, and joined the headquarters the same day. Company E left on the 26th, and joined the headquarters the same day. Companies C and D left St. Louis on the 2d, arrived at New Orleans on the 9th, left on the 13th, and joined the headquarters on the 26th.

September 30, the entire Regiment in camp near Corpus Christi, Texas.

December 31, the entire Regiment in camp near Corpus Christi, Texas.

1846.

February 28, Company D was at Twelve-Mile Pond, Texas.

March 31, the entire Regiment was in camp on the left bank of the Rio Grande river, in Texas, opposite Matamoras, Mexico.

May 31, Regiment encamped at Matamoras, Mexico.

June 30, Companies F, G, H, and K were *en route* for New York.

Digitized by Google

July 31, the headquarters and Companies A, B, E, and I were *en route* for Camargo, Mexico, having passed through the battles of Matamoras, Mexico; Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Texas.

August 31, the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, E, and I were in camp near Camargo, Mexico.

September 30, the headquarters and companies were (after the battles of the 4th, 22d, and 23d) in camp in Walnut Grove, three miles east of Monterey, Mexico, having passed through the Battle of Monterey.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, E, and I were in the Citadel Fort, Monterey, Mexico; Companies F, G, H, and K were *en route* for New York. No subsequent report of these companies was received during the time they were *en route*.

1847.

January. The headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, E, and I left the citadel at Fort Monterey, Mexico, on the 11th, and arrived at Camargo on the 17th; embarked on the same day, and arrived at the mouth of the Rio Grande on the 22d; returned up the river the next day, and encamped at Palo Alto, Texas.

February. The headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, E, and I left Palo Alto, and arrived at Camp Page on the 8th. They embarked, with the exception of Company B, on the ship "North Carolina," at the mouth of the Rio Grande, on the 13th, and anchored off the Isle of Lobos, Mexico, on the 21st. Company B arrived at the Isle of Lobos, on the ship "Henry," on the 22d.

March. The headquarters and Companies A, C, D, E, and I left the Isle of Lobos on the 2d, and anchored off Anton Lizardo on the 6th; disembarked on the 9th, and encamped two miles to the rear of Vera Cruz, Mexico. Company B arrived at Anton Lizardo, disembarked and camped with the Regiment; moved the camp in closer proximity to the City of Vera Cruz the 30th, being engaged in the siege of that place.

Digitized by Google

April. The headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, E, and I left Vera Cruz on the 13th, and arrived at "Plan del Rio," Mexico, on the 16th; left "Plan del Rio" on the 18th, and arrived at the Castle of Perote, Mexico, on the 22d; left Perote on the 26th, and arrived at Tepejahualco the next day, and encamped.

May. The headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, E, and I left the camp at Tepejahualco on the 10th, and arrived at Mosesqua, Mexico, on the 13th; left Mosesqua on the 14th, and arrived at Puebla, Mexico, on the 15th.

July. Company F was reorganized in New York harbor, and arrived at Puebla the same month; Company K was reorganized in New York harbor, and reached Vera Cruz, on the ship Virginia, on the 20th.

August. The headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, and I left Puebla on the 9th, and halted at Chalco, in the valley of Mexico, on the 12th; resumed the march on the 15th, and arrived at San Augustine, (Thlapan,) Mexico, on the 17th; left San Augustine on the 18th, and participated, on the 20th, in the assault and capture of San Antonio and in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, and halted at Tacubaya, near the City of Mexico, on the 21st.

September. The headquarters and Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, and I left Tacubaya on the 8th, and took part in storming "Molina del Rey," and returned to the town the same day; left on the 13th, in the direction of "Chapultepec," and aided in driving the enemy from that strong place, and were in the advance in the pursuit of the enemy to the Garita of San Cosmo, and continued in active engagement until the last point of defence on that side of the City of Mexico fell into the hands of the American troops. Marched into the city on the 14th.

October. The enlisted men of Company F transferred to other companies.

December. The enlisted men of Company D transferred to other companies; the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, E, H, and K removed to Tacubaya. Date of departure from the city is not given.

Digitized by Google

1848.

January. Company C on detached service, guarding wagon train to Vera Cruz.

March. Company C rejoined headquarters at Tacubaya. Date not given.

June. The headquarters and Companies A, B, C, E, H, and K left Tacubaya on the 11th, and arrived at Mexicallingo on the same evening; arrived at Ayotla on the 12th; at Rio Frio on the 14th; at San Martin on the 15th; at Camp near Puebla on the 16th; at Arreasoque on the 18th; at El Piñal on the 19th; at Ojo de Aqua on the 20th; at Tepejahualco on the 21st; at Perote on the 22d; at La Hoye on the 23d; and at camp near Jalapa on the 24th.

July. The headquarters and Companies A, B, C, E, H, and K left camp near Jalapa on the 11th, and arrived at Camp "Jeff. Davis," Pascagoula, Mississippi, on the 23d.

October. The headquarters, with Companies A, B, C, E, F, H, and K left Pascagoula on the 3d, and embarked on the 5th, on the ship Suriah, lying in the Mississippi river; and, after ten days' sailing, stress of weather forced the vessel back to New Orleans; re-embarked on the steamer Crescent City on the 19th, and ran aground the same night; got off on the 24th, and put to sea on the 27th; called at Havana on the 29th, and left the next day for New York.

November. The headquarters and Companies C and E at Detroit, Michigan; Company A at Fort Mackinaw, Michigan; Company B at Fort Niagara, New York; Companies D and I at Madison Barracks, New York; Company F at Fort Ontario, New York; Companies G and K at Fort Gratiot, Michigan; and Company H at Plattsburg Barracks, New York.

December 31, the stations the same as November.

1849.

May. Company G, from Fort Gratiot, was *en route* for Fort Brady, Michigan.

June 30, Company G was at Fort Brady, Michigan.

September. Company E left Detroit on the 11th, and ar-

Digitized by Google

rived at Fort Howard, Wisconsin, on the 14th; Company I left Madison Barracks on the 6th, and arrived at Detroit on the 9th; left that place on the 11th, and arrived at Fort Howard on the 14th.

December 31, the headquarters and Company C were at Detroit; Company A at Fort Mackinaw; Company B at Fort Niagara; Company D at Madison Barracks; Companies E and I at Fort Howard; Company F at Fort Ontario; Company G at Fort Brady; Company H at Plattsburg Barracks; and Company K at Fort Gratiot.

1850.

There were no changes of stations during the year.

1851.

May. Company C left Detroit Barracks, and arrived at Fort Gratiot the 30th.

June. The headquarters left Detroit Barracks on the 10th, and arrived at Madison Barracks on the 12th.

December 31, the headquarters and Company D were at Madison Barracks; Company A at Fort Mackinaw; Company B at Fort Niagara; Companies C and K at Fort Gratiot; Companies E and I at Fort Howard; Company G at Fort Brady; Company H at Plattsburg Barracks; and Company F at Fort Ontario.

1852.

June. The headquarters and Company D left Madison Barracks on the 15th, and arrived at Governor's Island, harbor of New York, on the 17th; Company A left Fort Mackinaw on the 17th, and arrived at Governor's Island on the 23d; Company B left Fort Niagara on the 14th, and arrived at Governor's Island on the 17th; Companies C and K left Fort Gratiot on the 7th, and arrived at Governor's Island on the 11th; Companies E and I left Fort Howard on the 8th, and arrived at Governor's Island on the 16th; Company F left Fort Ontario on the 15th, and arrived at Governor's

Digitized by Google

Island on the 17th; Company G left Fort Brady on the 11th, and arrived at Governor's Island on the 17th; Company H left Plattsburg Barracks on the 2d, and arrived at Governor's Island the next day.

July. The headquarters and Companies B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and K, left Governor's Island, by sea, on the 5th, and arrived at Aspinwall, Central America, on the 16th; left there the next day, and arrived at Panama on the 20th, and embarked the same day on the steamer "Golden Gate."

August. The headquarters and Companies C, D, E, F, G, H, and K, left Panama bay on the 5th, and arrived at Benicia, California, on the 19th; Company B left Flamingo Island, Panama bay, on the 8th, and arrived at Benicia on the 27th.

September. The headquarters and Companies C, E, G, H, and K, left Benicia on the 14th, and arrived at Columbia Barracks, Oregon, on the 22d, and arrived at "The Dalles" on the 28th; Company D left Benicia on the 24th, *en route* to Fort Reading, California.

October. Company D arrived at Fort Reading on the 2d of November; Company A and I left New York for California on the 20th.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies C, E, G, and H, were at Columbia Barracks; Companies A and I were at sea, *en route* to Aspinwall; Companies B and F at Benicia Barracks; Company D at Fort Reading, and Company K at The Dalles.

1853.

January. Companies B and F left Benicia Barracks on the 27th; arrived and established a new post near Humboldt, California, on the 30th.

March. Company C left Columbia Barracks on the 19th, and arrived at Steilacoom, Puget's Sound, Washington Territory, on the 28th.

April. Company E left Columbia Barracks for Fort Jones, California, the 23d.

May. Company H left Columbia Barracks on the 9th, and arrived at The Dalles on the 15th.

Digitized by Google

June. Companies A and I, from New York harbor, arrived at San Francisco on the 19th, left on the 22d, and arrived at Columbia Barracks on the 27th; Company H arrived at Columbia Barracks from the Dalles on the 22d.

July. Company A left Columbia Barracks on the 6th, and arrived at Steilacoom on the 14th; Company I left Columbia Barracks the 19th, and arrived at The Dalles on the 22d.

December 31, the headquarters and Company G and H were at Fort Vancouver, Washington Territory; Company A and C, at Steilacoom; Company B and F, at Fort Humboldt; Company D, at Fort Reading; Company E, at Fort Jones; and Companies I and K, at The Dalles.

1854.

August. Company I left Fort Dalles on the 29th, and arrived at camp on Rock creek on the 31st.

September. Company I arrived at Fort Boisé on the 13th, was at Fayette river on the 15th, at Fort Boisé on the 18th, at Camp Mansfield on the 25th, at Depot Spring on the 27th, at Fort Boisé on the 29th, and in camp on Malheur river on the 30th.

October. Company I returned to Fort Dalles on the 18th.

1855.

May. Company G left Fort Dalles to attend an Indian council near Walla-Walla, Washington Territory.

June. Company F left Fort Humboldt on the 24th, and arrived at Klamath river, California, on the 26th; Company G returned to Fort Dalles from the Indian council on the 1st; Company I was consolidated on the Umatilla river, and went on the Snake Indian expedition on the 29th; Company K left Fort Dalles for the Snake expedition on the 22d.

July. Companies I and K left Umatilla on the 3d, and arrived at Fort Boisé on the 15th, and were at Grand Camanch prairie on the 24th.

August. Company F left Klamath river on the 12th, and arrived at Fort Humboldt on the 15th; Companies I and K

Digitized by Google

were on a scout on Snake river from the 1st to the 10th, and on the latter date left Camanch prairie, and arrived at the mouth of Boisé river on the 15th; returned to Fort Boisé on the 18th.

September. Company G left Fort Dalles on the 17th, and arrived at Fort Vancouver the next day; Companies I and K left Fort Boisé on the 3d, and arrived at Fort Dalles on the 18th.

October. The headquarters left Fort Vancouver on the 11th, and arrived at Fort Dalles on the 13th; left there on the 16th, and returned to Camp Yackima, Washington Territory, opposite Fort Dalles, on the 18th. Companies A and C left Fort Steilacoom on the 19th, and arrived at the summit of the Cascade mountains on the 31st; Company G left Fort Vancouver on the 10th, and arrived at Fort Dalles on the 12th, and joined the headquarters. Company H left Fort Vancouver on the 11th, and arrived at Cascade the same evening; left there on the 24th, and arrived at Camp Yackima the next day. Companies I and K left Fort Dalles on the 3d, and returned thereto on the 10th. The headquarters and Companies G, H, I, and K left Camp Yackima on the 31st, and encamped on the same day four miles north of Fort Dalles, having been engaged in the affair in Simcoe valley, Washington Territory.

November. The headquarters and Companies G, H, I, and K encamped near the Yackima Roman Catholic mission on the 10th, left the mission on the 15th, and returned to the Dalles on the 24th. Companies A and C left the summit of the Cascade mountains on the 1st, and arrived at Fort Steilacoom on the 16th; Company C left Fort Steilacoom on the 23d for Puyallup river; Company D left Fort Reading on the 11th, and arrived at Fort Lane on the 23d; Companies A, B, and C, during this month, were engaged in the affair with Indians at the North Fork of Puyallup river, Washington Territory.

December. The headquarters arrived at Fort Vancouver on the 1st; Company C left Puyallup river on the 4th, and arrived at Fort Steilacoom on the 21st; Company G left

Digitized by Google

Fort Dalles on the 8th, and arrived at Fort Vancouver on the 11th; Company H left Fort Dalles on the 1st, and arrived at Fort Vancouver the next day; Company A was at Fort Steilacoom; Companies B and F, at Fort Humboldt; Company D, at Fort Lane; Company E, at Fort Jones; and Companies I and K, at Fort Dalles; Companies A, C, and E, during this month, were engaged in the affair with Indians at White river, Washington Territory.

1856.

January. Company F left Fort Humboldt on the 7th, and arrived at Crescent City on the 9th.

February. Company A left Fort Steilacoom on the 13th, and arrived at Puyallup river on the 15th, at Muckleshoot's prairie on the 28th. Company D left Fort Lane on the 27th, and arrived at camp near Grave creek, on the 29th.

March. Company B left Fort Humboldt on the 21st, and arrived at Klamath river on the 24th; Company D left the camp near Grave creek on the 1st, and arrived at Winchester, Oregon, on the 31st; Company F left Crescent City on the 15th, and encamped on Rogue river on the 21st; marched and destroyed the Macansoobang village on the 26th. Company G left Fort Vancouver on the 4th, and arrived at Fort Orford, Oregon, on the 9th; left there on the 14th, and arrived at the mouth of Rogue river on the 23d; ascended the river, where the company was the 26th, and returned to the mouth of the river on the 27th.

April. Company D left Winchester on the 31st of March, and arrived at Fort Lane on the 7th of April. Company F left Rogue river on the 17th, and arrived at Crescent City on the 22d; arrived at Chitcoe river on the 30th. Company K left Fort Dalles on the 28th, and the camp in Klikitat valley on the 30th.

May. Company A, from Muckleshoot's prairie, arrived at Fort Steilacoom the 20th. Company C left Fort Steilacoom on the 22d, and arrived at Porter's prairie the next day. Company F left Chitcoe river on the 2d, and arrived at Big

Digitized by Google

Bend of Rogue river the 30th. Company G left Fort Orford for Rogue river the 5th. Company I left Fort Dalles the 23d, and arrived at Natchess river the 29th. Company K left Klikitat valley, and arrived at Natchess river on the 13th. Companies E and G were engaged during the month with Indians in the combat at Big Bend of Rogue river, Oregon.

June. Company F left Rogue river on the 10th, and arrived at Fort Orford on the same day. Company G left Big Bend on the 5th, and arrived at Casateney on the 8th; left there on the 12th, and arrived at Fort Orford on the 16th; left there on the 19th, and arrived at Dayton, Oregon, on the 24th. Company I left the camp on Natchess river on the 18th, and encamped on the Yackima river on the 24th. Company K left the camp on Natchess river on the 18th, and encamped on the Yackima river.

July. Company F left Fort Orford on the 8th, and arrived at Grand Ronde reservation, afterwards called "Fort Yamhill, on the 19th. Company G left Dayton on the 7th, and arrived at Grand Ronde reservation the 9th; left there on the 23d, and arrived at King's valley, afterwards called "Fort Hoskins," on the 26th. Companies I and K left the camp on Yackima river, and arrived at Klikitat valley on the 18th, and encamped in Simcoe valley on the 20th; left there on the 27th, and arrived near Salmon Falls the same day.

September. Company C left Muckleshoot's prairie on the 5th, and arrived at Fort Steilacoom the same day. Company D left Fort Lane on the 17th, and arrived at Fort Jones on the 24th. Company E left the camp near Shasta Butte on the 2d, and arrived at Fort Jones on the 5th. Company I left the camp in Kitetas valley on the 16th, and arrived at Fort Dalles on the 21st; left there on the 28th, and arrived at Fort Vancouver the same day. Company K left the camp near Salmon river on the 1st, and arrived at Fort Dalles on the 11th; left there on the 19th, and encamped on the Columbia river on the 30th.

October. Company B left Klamath river on the 30th. Company I left Fort Vancouver on the 2d, and arrived at Fort Townsend, Washington Territory, on the 26th. Com-

Digitized by Google

pany K left the camp on the Columbia river on the 1st, and arrived at Fort Walla-Walla on the 17th.

November. Company B arrived at Fort Humboldt on the 1st. Company A left Fort Steilacoom on the 3d, and arrived at Muckleshoot the next day.

December 31, the headquarters and Company H were at Fort Vancouver; Company A at Muckleshoot post; Company B at Fort Humboldt; Company C at Fort Steilacoom; Companies D and E at Fort Jones; Company F at Fort Yamhill; Company G at Fort Hoskins; Company I at Fort Townsend; and Company K at Fort Walla-Walla.

1857.

January. Company A left Post Muckleshoot on the 2d, and arrived at Fort Steilacoom on the 4th.

June. Company D was in the Pitt River country, operating against the Indians.

July. Company D was at Fort Crook, California; Company F at Fort Hoskins; Company I at Rugg's claim; Company K on Rock creek.

August. Company K left Rock creek on the 4th, and arrived at Fort Yamhill on the 12th.

September. Company D left Fort Crook on the 21st for Klamath river.

October. Company D arrived at the Indian reservation, on the Klamath river on the 12th.

December 31, the headquarters and Company H were at Fort Vancouver; Companies A and C at Fort Steilacoom; Company B at Fort Humboldt; Company D at Fort Terwaw; Company E at Fort Jones; Companies F and G at Fort Hoskins; Company I at the Military Reserve near Port Townsend; and Company K at Fort Yamhill.

1858.

January. Company F left Fort Hoskins on the 19th, and arrived at Fort Vancouver on the 21st. Company H left Fort Vancouver on the 15th, and arrived at Fort Cascade same day.

Digitized by Google

May. Company B left Fort Humboldt on the 12th, and arrived at Camp Whistler on the 24th.

June. Company B left Camp Whistler on the 1st, and arrived at Camp Lake on the 30th. Company D left Fort Terwaw on the 28th, and arrived at Crescent City the next day. Company E abandoned Fort Jones on the 23d, and arrived at Camp Medill on the 30th.

July. Company B left Camp Lake on the 1st, and arrived at Fort Humboldt on the 3d; left there on the 8th, and arrived at Fort Terwaw on the 12th. Company D left Crescent City on the 4th, and arrived at Fort Vancouver on the 7th; left there on the 19th, and arrived at Fort Cascade the same day, and left there on the 26th for Fort Simcoe. Company E left Camp Medill on the 30th of June, and arrived at Portland, Oregon, on the 17th July; and proceeded to Fort Vancouver the same day, and left there the 26th for Fort Simcoe.

August. Company D left Fort Simcoe on the 15th, and encamped on the Wee-watch-ee river on the 2d; Company E arrived at Fort Simcoe on the 2d.

September. Company B left Fort Terwaw on the 27th, and arrived at Trinidad on the 30th; Company D arrived at Fort Simcoe on the 23d, and Fort Vancouver on the 29th.

October. Company B left Fort Humboldt on the 6th, and arrived at Pardee's branch, Old Trinity trail, on the 15th; Company D left Fort Vancouver on the 7th, and arrived at Fort Terwaw on the 16th; Company F left Fort Vancouver on the 2d, and arrived at Fort Hoskins on the 5th.

December 31, the headquarters and Company E were at Fort Vancouver; Companies A and C at Fort Steilacoom; Company B at Fort Gaston, California; Company D at Fort Terwaw; Companies F and G at Fort Hoskins; Company H at Fort Cascade; Company I at Fort Townsend; and Company K at Fort Yamhill.

1859.

May. Company H left Fort Cascade on the 26th, and encamped at Three-Mile creek the next day.

Digitized by Google

June. Company H left Three-Mile creek on the 4th, and arrived at Crooked Creek cañon on the 27th.

July. Company H left the camp at Crooked Creek cañon on the 1st, and encamped at Salmon Falls on the 31st; Company I embarked for San Juan Island, Puget's Sound, from Fort Townsend, on the 31st.

August. Companies A and C left Fort Steilacoom on the 9th, and arrived at San Juan Island on the 10th; Company H left the camp at Salmon Falls on the 1st, and arrived at Ruft creek on the 5th, and encamped at Swamp creek on the 10th; Company I arrived at San Juan Island on the 1st.

September. Company E left Fort Vancouver on the 5th, and arrived at Fort Steilacoom on the 9th; Company H left the camp on Swamp creek on the 3d, and arrived at Grande Ronde Valley on the 30th.

October. Company H left the camp at Grande Ronde Valley on the 3d, and arrived at Fort Vancouver on the 19th.

November. Company A left San Juan Island on the 16th, and arrived at Fort Steilacoom on the 18th; Company I left San Juan Island on the 16th, and arrived at Fort Townsend on the same day.

December 31, the headquarters and Company H were at Fort Vancouver; Companies A and E at Fort Steilacoom; Company B at Fort Gaston; Company C at San Juan Island; Company D at Fort Terwaw; Companies G and H at Fort Hoskins; Company I at Fort Townsend; and Company K at Fort Yamhill.

1860.

January. Company A left Fort Steilacoom on the 30th, and arrived at Olympia, Washington Territory, on the same day; Company H left Fort Vancouver on the 9th, and arrived at Fort Cascade same day.

February. Company A, from Olympia, arrived at Lower Chehalis, Gray's harbor, on the 11th.

December 31, the headquarters were at Fort Vancouver; Company A at Fort Chehalis; Company B at Fort Gaston; Company C at Fort Townsend; Company D at Fort Ter-

Digitized by Google

waw; Company E at Fort Yuma, California; Companies F and G at Fort Hoskins; Company H at Fort Cascade; Company I at Fort Majori; and Company K at Fort Yamhill.

1861.

May. Company I left Fort Majori on the 28th, and encamped at Dry creek on the 31st.

June. Company A left Fort Chehalis on the 19th, and arrived at Astoria, Oregon, on the 24th, and embarked for San Francisco on the 29th; Company C left Fort Townsend, and embarked for San Francisco on the 11th; Company F left Fort Hoskins on the 14th, and embarked at Portland on the 18th, and arrived at San Francisco on the 20th, and encamped at Fort Sumner on the 23d. Company H left Fort Cascade on the 14th, arrived at Fort Vancouver on the 17th, and at San Francisco on the 20th, and encamped at Fort Sumner on the 22d. Company I left Fort Majori on the 1st, and arrived near San Diego Barracks, California, on the 18th. Company K left Fort Yamhill on the 26th, and embarked at Portland, for San Francisco, on the 28th.

July. Companies A, C, and K arrived at Camp Sumner on the 2d; Company G left Fort Hoskins on the 2d, and arrived at Camp Sumner on the 10th.

August. Company A left Camp Sumner on the 17th, and arrived at San Bernardino on the 28th; Company C left Camp Sumner on the 20th, and arrived at Fort Terwaw on the 28th; Company D left Camp Sumner on the 15th, and arrived at San Bernardino on the 28th; Company F left Camp Sumner on the 16th, and arrived at San Bernardino on the 28th: Company G left Camp Sumner on the 15th, and arrived at San Bernardino on the 25th; Company H left Camp Sumner on the 10th, and arrived at Panama on the 24th, and left there for San Francisco on the 30th.

September. The headquarters left Fort Dalles on the 13th, and arrived at San Francisco on the 24th; Company H arrived at Fort Sumner on the 14th; Company K left Camp Sumner on the 9th, and arrived at Camp San Bernardino on the 16th.

Digitized by Google

October. The headquarters and Company H left San Francisco on the 2d, and arrived at San Pedro, California, on the 24th; Companies A, D, and F left San Bernardino on the 21st, and arrived at New San Pedro on the 24th; Companies G and K left San Bernardino on the 25th, and arrived at San Pedro on the 29th.

November. The headquarters and Companies A, D, F, G, H, and K left San Pedro on the 3d, and arrived at Washington, D. C., on the 28th; Company B left Fort Gaston on the 15th, arrived at Fort Arcada on the 19th, and embarked for San Francisco on the 27th; Company C left Fort Terwaw on the 17th, arrived at Crescent City on the 18th, and embarked for San Francisco on the 24th; Company E left Fort Yuma on the 5th, arrived at New San Diego on the 17th, and embarked for New York on the 23d; Company I embarked at New San Diego on the 23d for New York.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K were at Washington, D. C.; Companies B and C were at sea, on the steamer "Northern Light."

1862.

January 1, the headquarters and Companies A, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K, were on provost duty in Washington City, and occupied Barracks in Duff Green's Row, on Capitol Hill. Colonel, William Whistler, (absent); Lieutenant Colonel, R. C. Buchanan, commanding; Major, Delozier Davidson; Captains, David A. Russell, Company K; Henry M. Judah, Company E; Joseph B. Collins, Company D; Hiram Dryer, Company G; Francis H. Bates, Company F; Robert N. Scott, Company I; Thomas E. Turner, Company H. First Lieutenants, Caleb H. Carlton, Company A; A. R. Benedict, Company B; A. B. Cain, Company F; Alexander Carolin, Company D; William S. Collier, Company K. Second Lieutenants, A. E. Sheldon, Company E; R. P. McKibbin, Company K; Ira F. Gensel, Company G; William H. Powell, Company H; George M. Randall, Company C; and Henry W. Patterson, Company D;—were present for duty.

January 5, Companies B and C joined the headquarters at

Digitized by Google

Washington, D. C., from the Pacific Coast, having come across the Isthmus of Panama.

February 1, the entire Regiment still in Washington City, taking charge of the Old Capitol Prison, guarding the bridge over the Anacostia river, and patroling the city.

March 1, the entire Regiment was still on duty in Washington City.

March 10, the headquarters and ten companies, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel, R. C. Buchanan, crossed the Long bridge into Virginia, with the Army of the Potomac; proceeded towards Manassas Junction, on the Orange and Alexandria railroad, but changed direction, and camped about three miles north of Alexandria, naming the place, "Camp California." The companies, when they left Washington, were commanded as follows: Company A, by First Lieutenant C. H. Carlton; Company B, by First Lieutenant A. R. Benedict; Company C, by Captain L. C. Hunt; Company D, by Captain Joseph B. Collins; Company E, by Captain H. M. Judah; Company F, by Captain F. H. Bates; Company G, by Captain Hiram Dryer; Company H, by Captain T. E. Turner; Company I, by Captain R. N. Scott; Company K, by Second Lieutenant R. P. McKibbin. Second Lieutenant William H. Powell was Adjutant, and First Lietenant William S. Collier was Regimental Quartermaster.

March 27, Regiment embarked on steamers at Alexandria, and proceeded to Fortress Monroe, Virginia; disembarked on the 29th, and went into camp near Hampton, Virginia.

April 1, Regiment was encamped near Hampton, Virginia.

April 4, the Regiment moved to Camp Scott, near Yorktown, Virginia, and worked in the trenches during the siege of Yorktown.

May 1, the Regiment was in camp in front of Yorktown.

May 11, the Regiment, forming part of Sykes' Brigade of Regulars, moved up the Peninsula towards Richmond, Virginia, following the retreating rebel army, which had during the previous night evacuated Yorktown, (leaving buried in the ground, all along the front of their works, numerous torpedoes, the explosion of some of them killing a number of the

Digitized by Google

men of the army,) and, after several days' march, camped on the Chickahominy river, near Gaines' Mill, which camp was called "Camp Lovell," after Colonel Chas. S. Lovell, United States Army.

June 1, the Regiment was still in Camp Lovell.

June 24, the Regiment, with the 1st Brigade of Regulars, (the Regulars having been formed into a Division, and connected with Fitz John Porter's Army Corps,) made a reconnoissance to Hanover C. H., Virginia, to ascertain the whereabouts of Stonewall Jackson's Corps, and returned to Camp Lovell on the 26th of June.

June 26, the Regiment, about *retreat*, moved towards Mechanicsville, Virginia, to support McCall's Division, 5th Corps, then engaged with the enemy. Night came on before reaching the battle-field, and the Regiment bivouacked on the road.

June 27, the Regiment participated in the Battle of "Gaines' Mill," holding the extreme right of the army, and supporting Weed's and Tidball's batteries. It held the position from eleven o'clock, a. m., until dark, when it retired, under orders, from the field, and bivouacked the same night on the enemy's side of the Chickahominy river. During the night all the army engaged in the fight, crossed the Chickahominy to the right bank, excepting the Fourth Infantry. Having received no orders to move, the Regiment remained on the left bank until after daylight the 28th, when, not seeing any of the army remaining near it, proceeded to cross Grapevine bridge; but finding that this bridge, being the only one left, was being destroyed, they replaced a portion of it, and crossed in safety. In the early part of the engagement, Major Davidson, commanding the Regiment, deserted it, and the command devolved upon Captain Joseph B. Collins, who manœuvred it during the remaining portion of the seven days' fight.

June 28, the Regiment moved from the right bank of the Chickahominy, and about dark arrived at Savage Station, on the York River and Richmond railroad, and the same night marched through White Oak Swamp. The Regiment had left most of its baggage, records, &c., at Savage Station, to

Digitized by Google

be sent South by railroad; but, the enemy appearing at early daylight,

June 29, the regimental and most of the company records, camp and garrison equipage, men's knapsacks, officers' bedding, &c., was burned, to prevent the property from falling into their hands.

June 29, the Regiment was halted near the head of the Quaker road, and placed in position for battle. This position was occupied until the following morning.

June 30, the Regiment moved to Malvern Hill, and was immediately thrown to the front in line of battle.

July 1, the Regiment participated in Battle of "Malvern Hill," Virginia, and held the field of battle all night. The Regiment on this occasion was commanded by Captain Joseph B. Collins.

July 2, the Regiment formed part of the rear-guard of the Army of the Potomac, retiring from Malvern Hill, and marched to Harrison's Landing. During the seven days' fight it was without camp and garrison equipage, and without anything, comparatively, to eat; there being no subsistance or baggage train with it.

July 30, Companies D and E were broken up by an order from the Secretary of War, and the few men remaining were transferred to different companies of the Regiment.

August 1, the Regiment was in camp at Harrison's Landing, on the James river.

August 14, the Regiment left Harrison's Landing and proceeded to Newport News, Virginia, and embarked on steamer Elm City for Aquia Creek, Virginia, August 20.

August 21, the Regiment disembarked at Aquia Creek, Virginia, and proceeded by rail to Falmouth, opposite Fredericksburg, Virginia.

August 23, the Regiment moved out on the Warrenton road, towards Barnet's ford of the Rappahannock, and continued the march day after day until it joined the army of General Pope, at Warrenton Junction, on the Orange and Alexandria railroad.

August 30, the Regiment participated in the Battle of

Digitized by Google

"Manassas," Virginia. The Regiment was commanded during this movement by Captain Joseph B. Collins, who was wounded during this engagement, and the command devolved upon Captain Hiram Dryer.

[The following is an extract from General Sykes' (commanding Division) report of that engagement:]

"The enemy continuing to outflank our left, Buchanan was ordered to the support of the forces engaged in that direction, and maintained a gallant and bloody conflict with the foe, until, outnumbered, outflanked, and badly crippled, I directed him to retire."

[The following is an extract from the report of Lieutenant Colonel R. C. Buchanan, Fourth Infantry, commanding Brigade in which the Fourth Infantry was serving:]

"I cannot omit calling the attention of the Brigadier General commanding to the firm and gallant manner in which my Brigade held the enemy in check on the extreme left for such a length of time, and finally prevented his turning our flank. At one time the 3d and Fourth (Infantry) were within thirty yards of one of his Brigades, which made a flank movement to turn their left, when Captain Dryer, commanding the Fourth, gave orders to fire by battalions, and poured three most destructive volleys into it before his fire could be returned. The greatest portion of my loss was at this point, and too much credit cannot be given to officers and men for their coolness and gallantry during the engagement."

August 31, the Regiment arrived at Centreville, with Army of Potomac, retreating on Washington, from the battle of the previous day.

September 1, the Regiment arrived at Fairfax C. H., Virginia.

September 2, the Regiment marched to and went into camp at a place near Arlington Heights, Virginia, called "Hall's Hill."

September 6, the Regiment moved from camp at Hall's Hill, and proceeded by daily marches, until it reached the presence of the enemy at South Mountain, Maryland.

September 17, the headquarters and Companies A, B, C,

Digitized by Google

F, G, H, I, and K, were engaged at the Battle of Antietam, and held part of the center of the lines, immediately in front of Sharpsburg, and covering the bridge over the Antietam creek, on the Frederick and Sharpsburg turnpike. Captain Hiram Dryer commanded the Regiment on this occasion.

October 1, the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, F, G, H, I, and K, were encamped near the Potomac river, about one mile from Sharpsburg, occupying a part of the late field of battle.

November 1, the headquarters and Companies A, B, C, F, G, H, I, and K, were on the march from Sharpsburg towards Warrenton, Virginia, passing along the base of the Blue Ridge Mountains, and occupying, for two or three days during the march, "Snicker's Gap," in the mountains. After arriving at Warrenton, General McClellan was removed from the command of the army, and General Burnside assigned to the command; which changed the plans of operation, and the Regiment proceeded to Falmouth, opposite Fredericksburg, Virginia, and encamped near that place on the 21st of November.

December 1, the Regiment was still in camp near Falmouth.

December 13, the Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg. The Fourth Infantry occupied a line south of the city, running east and west, between the large brick tannery and a brick house on the Richmond and Fredericksburg turnpike. The position they occupied had been taken by them the night of the 13th, and was held until the night of the 14th; the officers and men having to lie down during the entire day, as their position was so well covered by the enemy that it was almost certain death to rise up.

December 16, the Regiment formed part of the rear-guard of the Army of the Potomac in evacuating Fredericksburg. The Fourth Infantry and the 14th Infantry were the two last Regiments to cross the river on the bridge, and then it was taken up behind them, after eight o'clock in the morning.

1863.

January 1, the Regiment was in camp on Potomac creek, near Falmouth, Virginia.

Digitized by Google

January 12, the Regiment moved out of camp and proceeded to Banks' ford of the Rappahannock river, with the Army of the Potomac; but, in consequence of the terrible rains and mud, the campaign against the rebel army was given up, and the Regiment returned to its old camp near Falmouth, Virginia. This was the famous "mud march" of the Army of the Potomac.

February 1, the Regiment was still in camp on Potomac creek, near Falmouth, Virginia.

March 1, Companies B, G, and I were broken up, and the few men remaining were transferred to other companies of the Regiment.

April 1, headquarters and Companies A, C, F, H, and K, were still in camp near Falmouth, Virginia.

April 27, the regimental headquarters and Companies A, C, F, H, and K, together with the Regular Division, moved out of camp, proceeded to Kelly's ford of the Rappahannock river, forded the river, marched on, crossed the Rapidan river at Ely's ford, moved down the plank road leading from Orange C. H., Virginia, to Fredericksburg; and on April 30 met the enemy and drove him about two miles, and were then placed in a defensive position near Chancellorsville, Virginia.

May 1, (Sunday,) the headquarters and Companies A, C, F, H, and K, participated in the Battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia, and occupied position at Chancellorsville until May 4, when they re-crossed the Rappahannock river at United States ford, and proceeded to the old camp on Potomac creek, near Falmouth, Virginia. In re-crossing the river, the Regiment formed part of the rear-guard for the retiring army, and was commanded by Captain Hiram Dryer, Fourth Infantry.

June 1, the headquarters and Companies A, C, F, H, and K were still in camp on Potomac Creek, near Falmouth, Virginia.

June 10, the Regiment, with the Regular Division, moved to Banks' ford of the Rappahannock river, and took up position at that point.

June 13, the Regiment moved from Banks' ford, and

Digitized by Google

marched to the line of the Orange and Alexandria railroad; then, continuing the march day by day, passed successively through Manassas Junction, Centreville, Gum Springs, and Leesburg, Virginia, and on the 26th crossed the Potomac river at Edward's ferry (on pontoon bridges) into Maryland; forded the Monocacy river below the Monocacy Junction, on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad; passed by Frederick, Maryland, Liberty, Johnsville, Union Bridge, Bark Hill, and Union Mills, Maryland, to Hanover, Pennsylvania, where it arrived on the 1st of July.

July 1, the Division commander receiving information that the Union and rebel forces had met at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, the Division, including the Regiment, was ordered to that point, and the same night bivouacked in the road about five miles east of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

July 2, the headquarters and Companies A, C, F, H, and K, (all of the companies that had any organization,) left their bivouac, moved to the field of battle, and took up a position in line of battle near Gettysburg. The position was afterwards changed to one on the ridge south of the town, three miles from the first, the right resting on the turnpike. About three o'clock p. m., the Regiment was ordered forward with the Regular Division, and was thrown into the fight on the extreme left, where it was subjected to a terrific fire. The 3d Brigade of the Regular Division held the high knob on the extreme left, called "Round Top;" the 1st (to which the Fourth Infantry belonged) and 2d Brigades were thrown into the valley at the base of the "Round Top;" the first position being perpendicular to the valley, up which the enemy were advancing. The rebels retired from this, when the two brigades were swung around, parallel to and covering the valley. The order was then given for an advance, which was being handsomely executed when the volunteer troops on their right broke, and they were compelled to retire to the eastern slope of the valley. The Regulars, in the engagement, lost fifty officers and nine hundred and twenty enlisted men killed and wounded, out of two thousand five hundred carried into action.

Digitized by Google

July 3, the Regiment occupied position on "Round Top" all day, momentarily expecting an attack.

July 4, the Regiment made a reconnoissance to the front, to ascertain the whereabouts of the enemy, and found him still occupying the field in force, although his lines had been contracted.

July 5, the Regiment moved from Gettysburg, following the retreating rebel army; passed by Emmittsburg, Maryland, along the base of the Kittoctan mountains, on the right bank of the Monocacy river; marched all day, without rations, in a driving rain storm, crossed over the mountains; passed through the Middletown valley; on through Fox's gap of the South Mountain range, by Boonsboro', Maryland, to Williamsport, Maryland.

July 15, finding that the enemy had recrossed the Potomac river into Virginia, the Regiment, with the Division, moved from Williamsport in the direction of Harper's Ferry, Virginia; and, on

July 17, crossed the Potomac river again into Virginia, at a place called Berlin, below Harper's Ferry, and by a series of marches, proceeded to and encamped at Fayetteville, Virginia.

August 1, the Regiment was in camp at Fayetteville, Virginia.

August 3, the Regiment moved from Fayetteville, Virginia, and after several days' marching went into camp on the Rappahannock river, about half-way between Beverly Ford and Rappahannock Station, Orange and Alexandria R. R.

August 13, the Regiment moved, by way of Orange and Alexandria railroad, to Alexandria, Virginia; and, on

August 15, embarked on steamer for New York city, arriving there about the 18th, and immediately went into camp in Washington Square, New York city, having been ordered there with the Regular Division, to assist in suppressing the riots occurring on account of the draft. The Regiment at this point was under the command of Major F. T. Dent, Fourth Infantry.

September 1, the Regiment was still in camp in Washington Square, New York city.

Digitized by Google

September 12, the Regiment moved from New York city to Fort Richmond, Staten Island, and went into camp on the glacis of Fort Tompkins.

October 1, the Regiment was still in camp at Fort Tompkins, Staten Island.

November 1, the Regiment was still in camp at Fort Tompkins, Staten Island.

December 1, the Regiment was still in camp at Fort Tompkins, Staten Island.

1864.

January 1, the Regiment, consisting of headquarters and only five companies, (the others having been broken up), were in camp at Fort Tompkins, Staten Island.

January 29, the Regiment moved by steamer from Fort Tompkins to Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island, New York harbor, under command of Captain C. H. Brightly, Fourth Infantry.

February 1 to April 1, the Regiment occupied barracks at Fort Wood, New York harbor.

April 25, the headquarters and Companies A, C, F, H, and K, (the only organized companies in the Regiment,) left Bedloe's Island for the Army of the Potomac, under the command of Captain C. H. Brightly, Fourth Infantry, and joined the 9th Corps of that army, near Alexandria, Virginia, about the latter part of the month.

May 1, the Regiment was on the march between Alexandria and the Rappahannock river.

May 6, the headquarters and Companies A, C, F, H, and K participated in the Battle of "The Wilderness," Virginia, commanded first by Captain C. H. Brightly, who was wounded, and left the field; then by Captain Thomas A. Martin, who was also wounded and left the field; then by First Lieutenant George M. Randall.

May 16, the headquarters and Companies A, C, F, H, and K participated in the Battle of "Spottsylvania Court House," Virginia.

May 24, the Regiment participated in the Battle of "North

Digitized by Google

Anna River," Virginia, and was commanded by Captain A. B. Cain.

June 2 and 3, the Regiment participated in the Battle of "Po Potomail Creek," Virginia, and was commanded by Captain A. B. Cain.

June 17, 18, 19, the Regiment was engaged with the 5th Corps in the attack on the rebel lines in front of Petersburg, Virginia, and was commanded by Captain A. B. Cain.

June 22, the headquarters and Companies A, C, F, H, and K, numbering in all less than one hundred and fifty men, were ordered as guard for General Grant's headquarters, at City Point, Virginia, and joined the next day.

July 23 to December 31, the headquarters and five organized companies performed guard duty at General Grant's headquarters, at City Point, Virginia.

1865.

January 1 to March 29, the Regiment remained at headquarters at City Point, Virginia.

March 30, the headquarters and Companies A, C, F, H, and K were ordered from City Point, and joined the headquarters of General Grant, in the field, in the forward movement of the Army of the Potomac on Petersburg, Virginia, and continued the march, day after day, until

April 9. The Regiment was present at headquarters of the army, at Appomatox C. H., at the surrender of General Lee and the Army of Northern Virginia.

April 10, the Regiment returned to camp at City Point, Virginia.

May 4, the headquarters and Companies A, C, F, H, and K moved from City Point, Virginia, to Richmond Virginia, for provost duty, and encamped on the western suburbs of the city.

July 1, Companies D and G were reorganized out of a number of recruits that were received by the Regiment in Richmond, Virginia.

July 15, the headquarters and Companies A, C, D, F, G, H, and K moved by steamer, and proceeded to New York City, arriving there on the 18th.

Digitized by Google

July 18, the headquarters and Companies A, D, F, and G, under the command of Captain C. H. Carlton, were ordered to Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island, New York harbor; Company C was ordered to the Fort at Sandy Hook, New York, under the command of First Lieutenant Thomas F. Quinn; and Companies H and K were ordered to duty at Battery Barracks, New York City, under the command of Captain William S. Collier.

July 18 to August 31, the Regiment occupied the posts mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

September 1, the entire Regiment, except the unorganized Companies, (B, E, and I,) were ordered to rendezvous and take quarters at Fort Schuyler, New York, at which point Colonel Silas Casey, Lieutenant Colonel Adam J. Slemmer, and Major Henry M. Judah, joined it from detached service, they having held, up to that time, higher volunteer commands.

September —, a detachment of the Regiment, and a number of the officers, proceeded to West Point, New York, where they deposited a number of the old colors of the Regiment, including those that had been carried through the Mexican War, and the War of the Rebellion. The colors were saluted by the Battalion of Cadets, formed and paraded for the occasion, and were escorted by them to their place of deposit.

October 18, the headquarters and Companies H and K, under command of Captain William S. Collier, proceeded to Detroit, Michigan, and took post at Fort Wayne, with Colonel Silas Casey as Post Commander.

October 22, Companies B (still unorganized) and D, commanded by Captain R. P. McKibbin, proceeded to Detroit, and took post at Detroit Barracks.

October 24, Company G, commanded by Captain W. H. Powell, and A, by First Lieutenant John J. S. Hassler, proceeded to and took post at Madison Barracks, Sacket's Harbor, New York, the detachment being under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Adam J. Slemmer.

October 26, Company F, commanded by Captain A. B.

Digitized by Google

Cain, proceeded to and took post at Fort Niagara, New York.

October 28, the officers of Company E (still unorganized) proceeded to and took post at Fort Ontario, Oswego, New York, and during the winter recruited and organized the company, which was commanded by Captain C. H. Carlton.

October 30, Companies I (still unorganized) and C, commanded by First Lieutenant Thomas F. Quinn, proceeded to and took post at Plattsburg Barracks, New York, with Major Henry M. Judah as Post Commander.

From November 1 to December 31, the Regiment occupied the posts on the northern frontier to which they had been assigned in October.

1866.

January 1 to May 1, the Regiment still occupied the posts assigned to it during the fall of 1865.

May 11, Companies D and B left Detroit, and proceeded to Fort Brady, Sault-Saint Marie, Michigan, arriving there on the 12th.

June 2, Company A, under the command of First Lieutenant J. J. S. Hassler, was removed from Madison Barracks to Buffalo, New York, arriving there on the 4th, and took station at Fort Porter. Company C, under command of Second Lieutenant Edward Simonton, was ordered from Plattsburg, New York, to Buffalo, arriving there on the 5th; and June 6 was ordered to Malone, New York, to assist in preventing the crossing of the "Fenians" into Canada.

June 6, Company G, under command of Captain William H. Powell, moved from Madison Barracks, and encamped near Watertown, New York, the same day; on the 11th, moved to Malone, New York, arriving there the same day; on the 14th moved to Ogdensburg, New York, where it went into camp on the 16th; on the 20th the company proceeded by boat up the St. Lawrence river, in charge of the captured munitions of war belonging to the Fenians. After properly storing the munitions of war at Madison Barracks, the Company took post at the same place.

Digitized by Google

October 8, Company D moved from Fort Brady, Michigan, to Fort Gratiot, Michigan, arriving there on the 9th.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies H and K were at Fort Wayne, Detroit, Michigan; Company A, at Fort Porter, Buffalo, New York; Company B, at Fort Brady, Michigan; Companies C and I, at Plattsburg Barracks, New York; Company D, at Fort Gratiot, Michigan; Company E, at Fort Ontario, Oswego, New York; Company F, at Fort Niagara, New York; Company G, at Madison Barracks, Sacket's Harbor, New York.

1867.

March 14, the entire Regiment was ordered to leave the various posts mentioned above, and rendezvous at Omaha, Nebraska, for duty on the plains.

March 20, Company A left Fort Porter, New York, and proceeded to Omaha, Nebraska, arriving there on the 24th.

March 25, Company G left Madison Barracks, New York, and arrived at Omaha on the 30th.

March 26, Company F left Fort Porter, New York, and arrived at Omaha on the 30th.

March 26, Companies C and I left Plattsburg Barracks, New York, and arrived at Omaha on the 31st.

March 27, Company E left Fort Ontario, New York, and arrived at Omaha, Nebraska, on the 31st.

April 2, the headquarters and Companies H and K left Fort Wayne, Michigan, and arrived at Omaha on the 6th.

April 3, Company D left Fort Gratiot, Michigan, and arrived at Omaha on the 6th.

May 1, the headquarters and Companies A, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K were encamped on the Missouri river, about half a mile south of Omaha, Nebraska. The camp was called "Camp Augur," in honor of Brigadier General C. C. Augur, commanding the Department of the Platte, and who had been previously an officer of the Fourth Infantry.

May 14, Companies A, C, D, E, H, and I, under the command of Major William McE. Dye, left Omaha and proceeded by rail to North Platte station, on the Union Pacific Railroad,

Digitized by Google

and from that point marched two hundred and seventy miles to Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory.

May 15, the headquarters and Companies F, G, and K, under the command of Captain A. B. Cain, left Omaha and proceeded by rail to North Platte Station, Union Pacific railroad, and went into camp there.

May 13, Company B left Fort Brady, Michigan, and proceeded by boat and rail to North Platte Station, Union Pacific railroad, and joined headquarters, arriving there about the 18th.

May 19, The headquarters and Companies B, F, G, and K left North Platte Station, and marched to Fort Sedgwick, Colorado Territory, a distance of one hundred miles, arriving there on the 25th, and went into camp.

May 28, Company K left Fort Sedgwick, Colorado Territory, under the command of Captain William S. Collier, and took station along the line of the Union Pacific railroad, to protect workmen from hostile Indians.

May 30, Company G, under command of Captain William H. Powell, left Fort Sedgwick, and marched a distance of one hundred and two miles, and took post at Fort Morgan, Colorado, on the road between Fort Sedgwick and Denver City.

June 3, Company G arrived at Fort Morgan, Colorado, having marched two hundred and two miles, from North Platte Station.

June —, Companies A, C, H, and I, under command of Major William McE. Dye, left Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, and proceeded along the North Platte river to the mouth of La Prèle creek, arriving there about the 9th; after some delay in crossing the river at that point, they went into camp, and during the same month established and commenced building the post of Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, named after Captain Fetterman, 18th Infantry, who was killed at the Fort Phil. Kearney massacre.

August 6, Company K returned to Fort Sedgwick, Colorado Territory, from detached service along the line of the Union Pacific railroad.

November 1, Company E left camp at Nine-Mile Ranch, and arrived at Fort Laramie same day.

Digitized by Google

November 2, Company D left Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, to construct a telegraph line between Fort Laramie and Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory.

November 3, Companies A, C, H, and I, under the command of Major McE. Dye, left Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, and marched to Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, arriving there on the 7th; distance seventy-nine miles.

November 20, The headquarters of the Regiment, with the band, removed from Fort Sedgwick, Colorado Territory, to Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, with Lieutenant Colonel A. J. Slemmer in command, arriving there on the 27th; distance one hundred and eighty miles, ninety of which were traveled by rail.

November 25, Company C left Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, for Fort Mitchell, Wyoming Territory, arriving there on the 28th; distance marched, fifty miles. This company was employed transferring telegraph lines to the new road between Fort Laramie and Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory.

December 25, Company D returned from constructing the telegraph line to Cheyenne, and went into quarters at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, having put up forty miles of telegraph line.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies A, C, D, E, H, and I were at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory; Companies B, F, and K, at Fort Sedgwick, Colorado Territory; and Company G at Fort Morgan, Colorado Territory.

1868.

May 18, Companies A, C, E, and I proceeded to Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, under the command of Major Dye, arriving there about the 24th.

May 18, Company G, under the command of Captain William H. Powell, abandoned Fort Morgan, Colorado Territory, and proceeded to Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory.

June 4, Company G arrived at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, and joined headquarters, having marched two hundred and ninety miles.

Digitized by Google

June 28, Companies B, F, and K, under the command of Captain A. B. Cain, Fourth Infantry, left Fort Sedgwick, Colorado Territory, for Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory.

July 8, Companies B, F, and K arrived at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, and joined headquarters, having marched one hundred and fifty-eight miles.

August 31, Company K left Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, with Company A, 2d Cavalry, on a scout to the Black hills after Indians, but did not meet with any during their absence from post.

September 5, Company K returned to Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory.

December 31, The headquarters and Companies B, D, F, G, H, and K were at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory; Companies A, C, E, and I were at Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory.

1869.

March 27, Companies G and D, under the command of Captain William H. Powell, left Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, and proceeded to Fort Russell, Wyoming Territory, arriving there on the 30th, having been ordered there for temporary garrison duty.

April. In compliance with General Orders No. 18, Adjutant General's Office, series of 1869, and Special Orders No. 53, Headquarters Department of the Platte, series of 1869, in order to carry out the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 3, 1869, the 30th Infantry was consolidated with the Fourth Infantry, and was effected as follows:

"A" Company was formed at Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, April 11, by the consolidation of Companies A and I, Fourth Infantry.

"B" Company was formed at Fort Fred Steele, Wyoming Territory, on the 31st of March, by consolidation of Companies B and H, 30th Infantry.

"C" Company was formed at Fort Sanders, Wyoming Territory, April 4, by consolidation of Companies C and G, 30th Infantry.

Digitized by Google

"D" Company was formed at Fort Russell, Wyoming Territory, April 1, by consolidation of Company E, 30th Infantry, with Company D, Fourth Infantry.

"E" Company was formed at Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, April 11, by consolidation of Companies C and E, Fourth Infantry.

"F" Company was formed at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, April 3, by consolidation of H and F Companies, Fourth Infantry.

"G" Company was formed at Fort Russell, Wyoming Territory, April 1, by consolidation of Company K, 30th Infantry, with Company G, Fourth Infantry.

"H" Company was formed at Fort Fred Steele, Wyoming Territory, March 31, by consolidation of Companies A and F, 30th Infantry.

"I" Company was formed at Fort Sanders, Wyoming Territory, April 5, by consolidation of Companies D and I, 30th Infantry.

"K" Company was formed at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, April 2, by consolidation of Companies B and K, Fourth Infantry.

The Field Staff and Band were organized as provided, the unassigned musicians of the 30th Infantry being transferred as privates to the Regimental Band Fourth Infantry, at Fort Sanders, Wyoming Territory.

April 20, Companies D and G left Fort Russell, Wyoming Territory, for Fort Laramie, arriving at Horse creek on the 21st. The companies were caught in a terrible snow storm, and had to go in camp and remain over three days waiting for it to clear away; and finally reached Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, marching through the snow about sixty-four miles.

April 24, the non-commissioned staff and band left Fort Sanders, Wyoming Territory, *en route* to join headquarters, arriving there on the 28th.

May 21, a detachment from Companies B and H, (mounted,) under the command of First Lieutenant J. H. Spencer, Fourth Infantry, made a successful expedition after Indians near

Digitized by Google

Fort Fred Steele, Wyoming Territory, and returned to that post.

June 2, Company K left Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, and marched to Bordeaux's ranche, on the Chugwater, twenty-eight miles from the post, and established a summer camp for the purpose of scouting the country for Indians.

June 3, Companies B and H, under the command of Captain Charles G. Bartlett, Fourth Infantry, left Fort Fred Steele, and moved by railroad to Fort D. A. Russell, arriving at that post June 4.

July 25, Company B moved from Fort Russell, Wyoming Territory, to the quartermaster's depot, about one mile from the post, and went into quarters there as permanent guard for the depot.

August 24, Company F, under the command of Captain A. B. Cain, left Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, *en route* to the northern boundary of the State of Nebraska, to protect surveyors from the Indians. The company marched to "Fond de Nuit," (ninety-four miles.)

September 4, Company F returned to Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory.

September 12, a detachment of the Fourth Infantry, under the command of Lieutenant T. E. True, escorting a lumber train from Fort Laramie to Laramie Peak, was attacked by Indians while at the peak, and private Peter Worrick, Company, G was killed, and private Joseph Apgar, Company D, was severely wounded. The Indians were repulsed without further loss of men or property.

October 4, Company H left Fort Russell, Wyoming Territory, under the command of Captain Eugene Wells, *en route* to Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, and arrived at that post on the 10th, and went into quarters. The Company marched one hundred and seventy miles.

November 13, Company K moved from Camp Bullock, near Bordeaux's Ranche, on the Chugwater, Wyoming Territory, marched to Fort Laramie, and went into quarters same day. Distance twenty-nine miles.

Digitized by Google

November 15, a number of general service recruits arrived at Fort Fetterman for Companies A, E, and H.

November 23, a mounted detachment of forty-five men, taken from Companies D, F, G, and K, Fourth Infantry, was organized at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, for Indian scouting duty, and was commanded by Second Lieutenant T. E. True.

December 1, the mail party from Fort Laramie to Horseshoe, Wyoming Territory, consisting of men of Companies D, F, G, and K, and the party from Fort Fetterman to Horseshoe, consisting of men of Companies A and E, were attacked by Indians near Horseshoe, and were obliged to retreat to Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory. Privates Johnson, Company E, and Erne, Company D, were seriously wounded, and Corporal Werneke slightly wounded. Private Johnson died at Fort Laramie on the 3d. Several Indians were killed and wounded.

December 16, Company B moved from quartermaster's depot, near Fort Russell, Wyoming Territory, and took post at the fort, leaving a detachment of sixteen men as guard at the depot.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies D, F, G, and K were at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory; Companies A, E, and H were at Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory; Companies C and I at Fort Sanders, Wyoming Territory, where they had been since the consolidation; and Company B at Fort Russell, Wyoming Territory.

1870.

February 28, forty-two general service recruits arrived at Fort Sanders, Wyoming Territory, and were assigned to Companies C and I at that post.

April 4, Company B, under the command of Captain C. G. Bartlett, left Fort Russell, Wyoming Territory, and traveled by rail to Bryan, Union Pacific railroad, arriving there on the 6th; left that place on the 6th, and marched to the South Pass of the Rocky Mountains: distance one hundred and three miles. The Company remained there until

Digitized by Google

the 15th, in consequence of severe snow storms, and thence marched to Camp Brown, thirty-eight miles, arriving there on the 17th: total distance marched, one hundred and forty-one miles.

May 28, Company G, under the command of Captain William H. Powell, left Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, as escort to Paymaster to Fort Fetterman, arriving there on the 30th; left Fort Fetterman, returning, on the 31st. The Company traveled in wagons.

June 1, Company G arrived at Fort Laramie from Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, having traveled one hundred and fifty-eight miles.

July 30, Company D, under the command of Captain John Rziha, left Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, as escort to Paymaster to Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, the Company traveling in wagons.

August 1, Company D arrived at Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory; left that post on the 2d, and arrived at Fort Laramie on the 4th: distance traveled, one hundred and fifty-eight miles.

November 15, two hundred recruits joined the headquarters at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, and were assigned to Companies A, D, E, F, G, H, and K, at Forts Laramie and Fetterman.

December 31, the headquarters and Companies D, F, G, and K were at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory; Companies A, E, and H at Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory; Companies C and I at Fort Sanders, Wyoming Territory; and Company B at Camp Brown, Wyoming Territory.

Digitized by Google

List of Battles, Sieges, &c., participated in by the Fourth Infantry.

TIPPECANOE, Indiana, November 7, 1811.
MAGUAGO, or BROWNSTOWN, Michigan, August 9, 1812.
LA COLE MILL, Upper Canada, March 30, 1814.
SIEGE OF PLATTSBURG, New York, September 6 to 11, 1814.
APALACHICOLA RIVER, Florida, December 15 and 16, 1817.
TOWLTOWN, Georgia, November 23, 1817.
FORT SAN CARLOS DE BARANCAS, Florida, May 26 and 27, 1818.
DADE'S MASSACRE, Florida, December 28, 1835.
WITHLACOOCHIE, Florida, December 31, 1835.
GAINES' PEN, Florida, February 27 and March 5, 1836.
OLAKLIKAHA, Florida, March 31, 1836.
THLONOTASSA, Florida, April 27, 1836.
CLAIR RIVER, Florida, February 9, 1837.
OKEECHOBEE, Florida, December 25, 1837.
PILAKLIKAHA, Florida, April 19, 1842.
PALO ALTO, Texas, May 8, 1846.
RESACA DE LA PALMA, Texas, May 9, 1846.
MONTEREY, Mexico, September 21 to 23, 1846.
SIEGE OF VERA CRUZ, Mexico, March 8 to 28, 1847.
AFFAIR OF COLONEL MCINTOSH, Mexico, July 6, 1847.
AFFAIRS OF MAJOR LALLY, Mexico, August 10 to 12 and 15 to 19, 1847.
CHURUBUSCO, Mexico, August 20, 1847.
EL MOLINO DEL REY, Mexico, September 8, 1847.
CHAPULTEPEC, Mexico, September 12 and 13, 1847.
CAPTURE OF CITY OF MEXICO, September 14, 1847.
GALAXA, Mexico, November 24, 1847.
RED BLUFFS, California, March 24, 1852.
ROGUE RIVER, Oregon, August, 1853.
BRANNAN'S PRAIRIE, Washington Territory, December 4, 1855.
WHITE RIVER, Washington Territory, ———, 1856.
ROGUE RIVER CAMPAIGN, March, April, and May, 1856.
SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, Virginia, April 5 to May 4, 1862.
GAINES' MILL, Virginia, June 27, 1862.
MALVERN HILL, Virginia, July 1, 1862.
MANASSAS, Virginia, August 30, 1862.
ANTIETAM, Maryland, September 17, 1862.
FREDERICKSBURG, Virginia, December 13 to 16, 1862.
CHANCELLORSVILLE, Virginia, May 2, 1863.
GETTYSBURG, Pennsylvania, July 1 to 4, 1863.
WILDERNESS, Virginia, May 6, 1864.
SPOTTSYLVANIA, Virginia, May 12, 1864.
NORTH ANNA RIVER, Virginia, May 24, 1864.
COLD HARBOR, Virginia, May 31, 1864.
PETERSBURG, Virginia, June 18, 1864.
SURRENDER OF LEE, April 9, 1865.

Digitized by Google

Statement of Service of Companies at Regimental Headquarters.

Co.	Station of Hd. Qrs. when joining.	Period at Hd. Qrs. From—	To—	Years.	Mths.	Station of Hd. Qrs. when leaving.	Remarks.
A	Pensacola, Fla	Aug. 1821	Sept. 1824	3	...	Cant. Clinch, Fla...	Florida war.
	Cant. Clinch, Fla.	Jan. 1825	July 1825	...	6	Cant. Clinch, Fla...	Florida war.
	Cant. Clinch, Fla.	Ap'l. 1826	Aug. 1828	2	4	Cant. Clinch, Fla...	Florida war.
	New Orleans, La...	Nov. 1834	May, 1835	...	6	New Orleans, La.	
	New Orleans, La...	Nov. 1835	Aug. 1836	...	9	St. Mark's, Fla.....	Co. A broken up
	Fort Gardner, Fla.	Dec. 1837	Mar. 1838	...	3	F't. Bassigner, Fla	Aug. 4, 1836; reorganized fol. wint.
	Trinity, Tenn.....	Dec. 1838	Nov. 1841	2	11	F't Brooke, Fla.	
	Fort Brooke, Fla...	Mar. 1842	Oct. 1848	6	7	New York City.....	Thro' Mex. war.
	San Pedro, Cal.....	Oct. 1861	Oct. 1865	4	...	F't. Schuyler, N.Y.	War of rebellion.
				20	10		
B	Pensacola, Fla.....	Aug. 1821	Jan. 1824	2	5	Cant. Clinch, Fla...	Florida war.
	Cant. Clinch, Fla...	Ap'l. 1826	Oct. 1826	...	7	Cant. Clinch, Fla...	Florida war.
	Cant. Clinch, Fla...	Dec. 1827	Ap'l. 1828	...	4	Cant. Clinch, Fla...	Florida war.
	Baton Rouge, La..	May, 1831	July, 1831	...	2	Baton Rouge, La.	
	Baton Rouge, La...	Nov. 1832	Jan. 1833		2	Baton Rouge, La.	
	East Florida.....	Mar. 1836	May, 1836	...	2	Baton Rouge, La.	
	Fort Clinch, Fla...	Jan. 1837	Sept. 1840	3	8	F't Gibson, I. T.	
	Fort Gibson, I. T..	Dec. 1840	Jan. 1842	1	1	F't Brooke, Fla.....	Florida war.
	F't Micanopy, Fla.	Sept. 1842	Nov. 1848	6	1	New York City.....	Thro' Mex. war.
	F't Columbus, N.Y.	June, 1852	Aug. 1852	...	2	Panama, Cen. Am.	
	Washington, D. C...	Jan. 1862	Mar. 1862	1	2	Fredericksb'g, Va	War of rebellion.
	North Platte, Neb.	May, 1867	Nov. 1867	...	6	F't Sedgwick, C.T.	
	F't Laramie, W. T.	July, 1868	Ap'l. 1869	...	10	F't Laramie, W. T.	
				17	4		
C	Pensacola, Fla.....	Dec. 1821	Dec. 1824	3	...	Cant. Clinch, Fla...	Florida war.
	Cant. Brooke, Fla..	Dec. 1829	Jan. 1831	1	...	Cant. Brooke, Fla.	Florida war.
	Fort Clinch, Fla...	Dec. 1836	Dec. 1837	1	...	F't Gardner, Fla....	Florida war.
	Fort Brooke, Fla...	Ap'l. 1838	Nov. 1841	3	7	F't Brooke, Fla.....	Florida war.
	Jefferson Bar., Mo.	Oct. 1842	Ap'l. 1843	...	6	Jeff'son Bar., Mo.	
	Corp's Christi, Tex	Aug. 1845	May, 1851	5	9	Detroit, Michigan.	Thro' Mex. war.
	Gov'nor's Is., N. Y.	June, 1852	Mar. 1853	...	9	Columb. Bar., Org.	
	Washington, D. C...	Jan. 1862	Oct. 1865	4	9	F't Schuyler, N. Y.	War of rebellion.
				20	4		
D	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Jan. 1824	Sept. 1825	1	9	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Florida war.
	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Sept. 1828	Oct. 1828	...	1	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Florida war.
	Cant. Brooke, Fla.	Feb. 1830	Jan. 1831	...	11	Cant. Brooke, Fla..	Florida war.
	Withlacoochie, Fl.	Feb. 1836	Ap'l. 1837	1	1	F't Clinch, Fla.....	Florida war.
	Fort Cass, Tenn....	Jan. 1838	Sept. 1840	2	2	Salt Springs, C. N.	
	Fort Gibson, I. T..	Dec. 1840	Sept. 1841	...	9	F't Gibson, I. T.	
	Jefferson Bar., Mo.	Sept. 1842	Oct. 1842	...	1	Jeff'son Bar., Mo..	
	Corp's Christi, Tex	Aug. 1845	Dec. 1847	2	4	City of Mexico.....	Co. D broken up Mex. war.
	Madison Bar, N. Y.	June, 1851	Sept. 1852	1	2	Benicia, Cal.	
	San Pedro, Cal.....	Oct. 1861	July, 1862	...	10	Har'son's L'd'g, Va	Co. D broken up War of rebel'n.
	Richmond, Va.....	July, 1865	Oct. 1865	...	3	F't Schuyler, N. Y.	Reorganized July 1, 1865.
	Omaha, Neb.....	Ap'l. 1867	May, 1867	...	1	Omaha, Neb.....	
	F't Laramie, W. T.	Nov. 1867	Jan. 1871	3	2	F't Laramie, W. T..	
				14	8		
E	Pensacola, Fla.....	Aug. 1821	Jan. 1825	3	5	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Florida war.
	Cant. Clinch, Fla...	Ap'l. 1826	Ap'l. 1828	2	...	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Florida war.
	Baton Rouge, La.	Feb. 1831	Jan. 1833	2	...	Baton Rouge, La.	
	Tampa Bay, Fla....	Feb. 1836	May, 1836	...	3	Tampa Bay, Fla.....	Florida war.
	Fort Clinch, Fla....	Nov. 1836	Dec. 1837	1	...	F't Gardner, Fla....	Florida war.
	Fort Cass, Tenn....	June, 1838	Feb. 1839	...	9	F't Gibson, I. T.	
	Jefferson Bar., Mo.	Oct. 1842	Sept. 1849	6	10	Detroit, Michigan.	Thro' Mex. war.
	Gov'nor's Is., N. Y.	June, 1852	Ap'l. 1853	...	10	Columb. Bar., Ore.	
	F. Vancouver, W.T	Sept. 1858	Sept. 1859	1	...	F. Vancouver, W.T.	
	Washington, D. C.	Dec. 1861	July, 1862	...	7	In the field.....	War of rebellion.
				18	8		

Digitized by Google

Statement of Service—continued.

Co.	Station of Hd. Qrs. when joining.	Period at Hd. Qrs. From—	To—	Years.	M'ths.	Station of Hd. Qrs. when leaving.	Remarks.
F	Near Pensa., Fla	Sept. 1822	Dec. 1824	2	2	Cant. Brooke, Fla..	Florida war.
	Cant. Brooke, Fla..	Dec. 1829	Feb. 1830	...	2	Cant. Brooke, Fla..	Florida war.
	Fort Cass, Tenn....	June, 1838	Jan. 1842	4	6	F't Brooke, Fla.....	Florida war.
	Jefferson Bar., Mo.	Oct. 1842	June, 1846	3	8	Matamoras, Mex...	Mexican war.
	Puebla, Mexico....	July, 1847	Oct. 1847	...	3	City of Mexico.....	Mexican war.
	Gov'nor's Is., N. Y.	June, 1852	Aug. 1852	...	2	Benicia, Cal.	
	F. Vancouver, W.T	Jan. 1858	Oct. 1858	...	9	F. Vancouver, W.T.	
	San Pedro, Cal.....	Oct. 1861	Oct. 1865	...	4	F't Schuyler, N. Y.	Through war of rebellion.
	Omaha, Neb.....	May, 1867	Nov. 1867	...	6	F't Sedgwick, C. T.	
	F't Laramie, W. T.	July, 1868	Jan. 1871	2	6	F't Laramie, W. T.	
				15	...		
G	Near Pensa., Fla....	Sept. 1822	Dec. 1824	2	3	Cant. Brooke, Fla..	Florida war.
	Cant. Brooke, Fla.	Dec. 1829	Feb. 1830	...	2	Cant. Brooke, Fla..	Florida war.
	Baton Rouge, La....	Feb. 1831	July, 1832	1	5	Baton Rouge, La.	
	Baton Rouge, La....	Oct. 1832	Jan. 1833	...	3	Baton Rouge, La.	
	New Orleans, La...	Jan. 1836	Sept. 1841	5	9	F't Gibson, I. T.	
	Jefferson Bar., Mo.	Oct. 1842	June, 1846	3	9	Matamoras, Mex...	Mexican war.
	Gov'nor's Is., N. Y.	June, 1852	Mar. 1856	3	9	F. Vancouver, W.T.	
	San Pedro, Cal.....	Oct. 1861	Mar. 1863	...	5	In the field.....	War of rebellion.
	F't Laramie, W. T.	June, 1868	Jan. 1871	2	7	F't Laramie, W. T.	
				20	4		
H	Near Pensa., Fla....	Sept. 1822	June, 1824	1	10	Cant. Brooke, Fla..	Florida war.
	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Dec. 1825	May, 1827	1	6	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Florida war.
	Cant. Brooke, Fla.	Dec. 1829	June, 1830	...	6	Cant. Brooke, Fla..	Florida war.
	New Orleans, La....	Jan. 1836	June, 1836	...	5	East Florida..	Florida war.
	Fort Clinch, Fla....	Jan. 1837	June, 1837	...	5	Fort Dade, Fla.....	Florida war.
	Trinity, Tenn.....	Dec. 1838	Sept. 1841	2	9	F't Gibson, I. T.	
	Jefferson Bar., Mo.	Ap'l. 1843	June, 1846	3	2	Matamoras, Mex...	Mexican war.
	City of Mexico.....	Sept. 1847	Nov. 1848	1	1	New York City.	
	Gov'nor's Is., N. Y.	June, 1852	Jan. 1858	5	7	F. Vancouver, W.T.	
	F. Vancouver, W.T	Oct. 1859	Jan. 1860	...	3	F. Vancouver, W.T.	
	F. Vancouver, W.T	June, 1861	May, 1867	5	11	Omaha, Neb.....	Through war of rebellion.
	F't Laramie, W. T.	Nov. 1867	Ap'l. 1869	1	5	F't Laramie, W. T.	
				24	10		
I	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Ap'l. 1827	Nov. 1829	2	7	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Florida war.
	Baton Rouge, La....	Feb. 1831	July, 1832	1	5	Baton Rouge, La.	
	Baton Rouge, La....	Oct. 1832	Jan. 1833	...	3	Baton Rouge, La.	
	New Orleans, La....	Jan. 1836	Ap'l. 1838	2	3	Fort Brooke, Fla.	
	Jefferson Bar., Mo.	Aug. 1838	Dec. 1841	3	4	Fort Brooke, Fla.	
	Fort Cass, Tenn....	Sept. 1842	Dec. 1847	5	3	Tacubaya, Mex.....	Mexican war.
	C'mp Yakima, W.T	Oct. 1855	Dec. 1855	...	2	C'mp Yakima, W.T	
	Washington, D. C.	Dec. 1861	Mar. 1863	1	3	In the field..	War of rebellion.
				16	6		
K	Near Pensa., Fla....	Aug. 1822	May, 1824	1	9	Near Pensa., Fla....	Florida war.
	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Jan. 1825	July, 1825	...	6	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Florida war.
	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Ap'l. 1826	Jan. 1827	...	9	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Florida war.
	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Mar. 1827	Ap'l. 1828	1	...	Cant. Clinch, Fla....	Florida war.
	Baton Rouge, La....	Feb. 1831	July, 1831	...	5	Baton Rouge, La.	
	Baton Rouge, La....	Nov. 1832	Jan. 1833	...	2	Baton Rouge, La.	
	New Orleans, La....	Nov. 1834	May, 1835	...	6	New Orleans, La.	
	New Orleans, La....	Nov. 1835	Dec. 1835	...	1	New Orleans, La.	
	Tampa Bay, Fla.....	Feb. 1836	Ap'l. 1836	...	2	Fort Brooke, Fla.	
	Fort Clinch, Fla....	Jan. 1837	May, 1837	...	4	Fort Dade, Fla.	
	C'mp Thlonotossa.	July, 1837	Dec. 1837	..	5	Fort Brooke, Fla.	
	Fort Cass, Tenn....	June, 1838	Dec. 1840	2	6	Fort Gibson, I. T.	
	Jefferson Bar., Mo.	Oct. 1842	Jan. 1846	3	8	Matamoras, Mex....	Mexican war.
	City of Mexico	Sept. 1847	Nov. 1848	1	...	New York City.	
	Gov'nor's Is., N. Y.	June, 1852	Dec. 1852	...	6	F't Dalles, Oregon.	
	C'mp Yakima, W.T	Oct. 1855	Nov. 1855	...	1	C'mp Yakima, W.T	
	San Pedro, Cal.....	Oct. 1861	Nov. 1867	6	...	F't Sedgwick, C. T.	Through war of rebellion.
	F't Laramie, W. T.	July, 1868	Jan. 1871	2	5	F't Laramie, W. T.	
				22	2		

Digitized by Google

Names of Military Posts in the United States at which the Companies of the Fourth Infantry have served.

This mark (*) shows posts at present garrisoned by troops.

Name of post.	By whom occupied.	Year when first occupied.
Detroit, Mich	Whole Regiment	1812
Buffalo, N. Y	Whole Regiment	1813
Plattsburg, N. Y	Whole Regiment	1814
*Fort Moultrie, S. C	Hqrs. and three companies	1816
Fort Hawkins, (near Macon,) Ga	Seven companies	1816
Fort Scott, Flint river, Ga	One company	1816
Fort Gaines, Ga	Nine companies	1816
*Pensacola, Fla	Whole Regiment	1818
*Fort Barrancas, Fla	Two companies	1818
Fort St. Marks, Fla	One company	1818
Mobile Point, Ala	Company I	1821
Fort Brooke, (Tampa Bay.) Fla.	Companies C, D, F, and G	1824
*St. Augustine, Fla	Companies A and K	1824
Fort Clinch, Fla	Whole Regiment	1824
Fort Mitchell, Ala	Companies A, B, E, and K	1825
*Baton Rouge, La	Company I	1825
*New Orleans, La	Company I	1825
Fort Duvall, Fla	Company B	1826
Fort McIntosh, Fla	Companies C and F	1827
Fort King, Fla	Companies F and H	1827
*Fort St. Philip, (near New Orleans.) La.	Company B	1829
*Key West, Fla	Company H	1831
Fort Crawford, Wis	Companies G and I	1832
Fort Armstrong, (Rock Island.) Ill.	Companies G and I	1832
Augusta Arsenal, Ga	Companies A and F	1832
*Fort Morgan, Ala	Headquarters	1833
Mobile, Ala	Headquarters	1833
Camp Armistead, Tenn	Companies C and F	1834
Fort Coffee, Ala	Company I	1834
Fort Cass, Tenn	Company F	1834
Camp Izard, Fla	Companies A, B, D, E, G, H, I, and K.	1836
Camp Huntingdon, N. C	Company F	1836
Camp Smith, Fla	Companies A, B, D, E, G, H, I, and K.	1836
Fort Dade, Fla	Companies B, C, D, E, G, H, I, and K.	1837
Fort Armstrong, Fla	Company H	1837
Camp Thlonotassa, Fla	Companies B, C, E, G, H, I, and K	1837
Fort Gardner, Fla	Hqrs. and Companies A, B, C, E, G, I.	1837
Fort Deynand, Fla	Companies D and K	1837
Fort Bassigner, (near Lake Okeechobee.) Fla.	Headquarters and Companies A and B.	1838
Fort Micanopy, Fla,	Companies A, G, and K	1838
Camp Worth, Tenn	Hqrs. and Cos. B, C, D, E, F, G, and K.	1838
Fort Foster, Tenn	Company I	1838
Camp Ross, Tenn	Companies A and H	1838
Camp McClure, Tenn	Company K	1838
Camp Riley, Tenn	Companies A and H	1838
Camp Trinity, Tenn	Whole Regiment	1838

Digitized by Google

Names of Military Posts, &c.—Continued.

Name of post.	By whom occupied.	Year when first occupied.
*Fort Gibson, I. T.	Hqrs. and Cos. A, B, C, D, F, G, H, I, K..	1839
Fort Wayne, I. T.	Company E	1839
Camp Scott's Hill, Ch'kee N.	Companies B and D	1840
*Fort Smith, Ark	Companies E, G, and H	1840
Fort Jessup, La.	Company G	1840
Fort Towson, I. T.	Company K	1840
Camp Cummings, Cherokee N.	Company I	1841
Camp Alvord, Cherokee N.	Company I	1841
Fort Harvie, Fla.	Companies A and D	1841
Fort Simmons, Fla.	Company C	1841
Camp Fanning, Fla.	Headquarters	1842
Fort Cross, Fla.	Companies F and I	1842
Cantonment Morgan, Fla.	Company B	1842
Fort Wacassassa, Fla.	Company C	1842
Fort Wacahoota, Fla.	Company D	1842
*Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	Whole Regiment	1842
Camp Salubrity, (near Grand Ecore,) La.	Hqrs. and Cos. A, B, E, F, G, H, I, K..	1844
†Camp Corpus Christi, Tex.	Whole Regiment	1845
Camp Jeff. Davis, Miss.	Hqrs. and Cos. A, B, C, E, H, and K...	1848
*Fort Mackinaw, Mich	Company A	1848
*Fort Niagara, N. Y	Company B	1848
*Madison Barracks, N. Y.	Companies D and I	1848
*Fort Ontario, N. Y.	Company F	1848
*Fort Gratiot, Mich	Companies G and K	1848
*Plattsburg Barracks, N.Y.	Company H	1848
*Fort Brady, Mich.	Company G	1849
Fort Howard, Wis.	Company E	1849
Detroit Barracks, Mich.	Headquarters and Company C	1849
*Fort Columbus, N. Y. H.	Whole Regiment	1852
*Benicia Barracks, Cal.	Hqrs. and Cos. C, D, E, F, G, H, K.	1852
Columbia Barracks, Oregon.	Hqrs. and Cos. C, E, G, H, and K....	1852
Fort Dalles, Oregon	Hqrs. and Cos. C, E, G, H, and K.	1852
Fort Reading, Cal.	Company D	1852
Fort Humboldt, Cal.	Companies B and F	1853
Fort Vancouver, Wash'n. T.	Headquarters and Companies G and H..	1853
Fort Steilacoom, Wash'n T.	Company C.	1853
Fort Jones, Cal.	Company E	1853
*Fort Boisé, Oregon	Company I	1853
Fort Walla-Walla, W. T.	Company G	1855
Fort Lane, Oregon	Company D	1855
Fort Orford, Oregon	Company G	1856
Fort Yamhill, Oregon	Company F	1856
Fort Crook, Oregon	Company D	1857
Fort Hoskins, Oregon	Company G	1856
Fort Terwaw, Oregon	Company D	1857
Fort Townsend, Wash'n T.	Company I	1857
Fort Simcoe, Oregon	Companies D and E	1858
Fort Cascade, Oregon	Company D	1858
*Fort Gaston, Cal.	Company B	1858
Fort Chehalis, Wash'n T.	Company A	1860
*Fort Yuma, Cal.	Company E	1860

†From this time, until the close of the Mexican War, the Regiment occupied only temporary camps, occasioned by the war.

Digitized by Google

Names of Military Posts, &c.—Continued.

Name of post.	By whom occupied.	Year when first occupied.
Fort Majori, Cal	Company I	1860
†Washington, D. C	Whole Regiment	1861
*Fort Richmond, (now Fort Wadsworth,) N. Y. H.	Hqrs. and Cos. A, C, F, H, and K	1863
‡Fort Wood, N. Y. H	Hqrs. and Cos. A, C, F, H, and K	1864
*Richmond, Va	Hqrs. and Cos. A, C, D, F, G, H, and K.	1865
*Fort Sandy Hook, N. Y. H	Company C	1865
*Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H	Hqrs. and Cos. A, C, D, F, G, H, and K.	1865
*Fort Wayne, Mich	Headquarters and Companies H and K.	1865
*Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y	Company A	1866
Camp Augur, Omaha, Neb	Whole Regiment	1867
*Fort Sedgwick, Colorado	Hqrs. and Companies B, F. and K	1867
Fort Morgan, Colorado	Company G	1867
*Fort Laramie, Wyoming	Hqrs. and Cos. A, C, D, E, H, and I	1867
*Fort Fetterman, Wyoming	Companies A, C, E, and I	1867
Fort Mitchell, Wyoming	Company C	1867
*Fort D. A. Russell, Wy'ing	Companies D and G	1869
*Fort Fred Steele, Wy'ing	Companies B and H	1869
*Fort Sanders, Wyoming	Companies C and I	1869
Camp Bullock, Wyoming	Company K	1869
*Camp Brown, Wyoming	Company B	1870

†From this time until 1863, during the War of the Rebellion, the Regiment occupied only temporary camps, occasioned by the war.

‡From this time, the spring of 1864, until the close of the War of the Rebellion, the Regiment occupied only temporary camps in the field.

Digitized by Google

A RECORD

OF THE

MILITARY SERVICES OF ALL OFFICERS

(COMMISSIONED)

WHO HAVE AT ANY TIME BELONGED TO THE

FOURTH UNITED STATES INFANTRY.

NOTES.

1. Where no regiment is mentioned in the rank of officers, it refers back to the regiment mentioned next before it.

2. All graduates of the Military Academy are noted as cadets in the commencement of their military history.

3. The record refers only to the service of individuals after becoming commissioned officers.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF OFFICERS.

A.

1. NATHANIEL F. ADAMS, (N. H.)

First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1808; Regimental Paymaster, July, 1810; Adjutant to General Harrison in Battle of *Tippecanoe*, November, 1811; Captain, October, 1811; Assistant Adjutant General, with rank of Major, April, 1813. *Resigned* July 31, 1813.

2. JULIUS W. ADAMS, (Mass.)

Cadet, 1857; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1861; First Lieutenant, same day; severely wounded in Battle of *Gaines' Mill*, Virginia, and captured in field hospital, at Savage Station, Virginia, the next day; Captain, August, 1862; engaged at *Gaines' Mill*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania. *Resigned* June 29, 1864.

3. BRADFORD RIPLEY ALDEN, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1827; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1831; Assistant Teacher of French at the Military Academy, August, 1833, to January, 1836, and August, 1837, to August, 1838, and September, 1839, to February, 1840; Assistant Professor of Mathematics from January to September, 1836; First Lieutenant, September, 1836; Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics at Military Academy to October, 1836; Aid-de-Camp to Major General Scott, 1840–'42; Captain, June, 1842; Instructor of Infantry Tactics and Commandant of Cadets from 1845 to 1852; in campaign against Indians, in Oregon, 1852–'53. *Resigned* September 29, 1853.

Digitized by Google

4. Edward H. Alexander, (D. C.)

Cadet, May, 1814 to January, 1817; Second Lieutenant, 4th Infantry May, 1818; First Lieutenant, August, 1820. *Resigned* November 29, 1826.

5. George W. Allen, (Mass.)

Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, February, 1818; First Lieutenant, January, 1819; retained, May, 1821, in 4th Infantry; Captain, January, 1829; commanded in affair with Seminole Indians, on *Clear River*, February 9, 1837; Brevet Major for gallant conduct on several occasions and general efficiency in war against Florida Indians, December, 1837; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for gallant conduct in Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, May, 1846. *Died* 15th March, 1848, at Vera Cruz, Mexico.

6. Samuel R. Alston, (R. I.)

Cadet, 1820; Brevet Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, July, 1825; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, 1827; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, April, 1835; First Lieutenant, November, 1835. *Resigned* 31st January, 1836, and *died* in New York same year.

7. Benjamin Alvord, (Vt.)

Cadet, 1829; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1833; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1835; First Lieutenant, September, 1836; Assistant Quartermaster, with rank of Captain, July, 1838—declined; Assistant Professor of Mathematics at Military Academy, September to November, 1837, and Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy to August, 1839; Adjutant 4th Infantry, April, 1840; Brevet Captain for gallant conduct in Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, May, 1846; Captain, September, 1846; Acting Assistant Adjutant General of Brigade commanded by Major Lally; Brevet Major for gallant and meritorious conduct in several affairs with guerillas at *Paso Ovejas*, *Natural Bridge*, and *Cerro Gordo*, Mexico,

Digitized by Google

August, 1847; Paymaster, with rank of Major, June, 1854; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, March, 1865; Brevet Colonel, March, 1865; Brevet Brigadier General, April, 1865; Brigadier General of Volunteers.

8. JOSEPH ANDREWS, (Mass.)

Surgeon's Mate, 4th Sub-Legion, May, 1792; in 4th Infantry November, 1796; mustered out in 1796.

9. WILSON C. H. ARMISTEAD, (Va.)

Cadet, April, 1813; Second Lieutenant, 4th Infantry, February, 1818; First Lieutenant, February, 1818; disbanded June, 1821; Sutler at Fort Jackson, Louisiana, September, 1821.

10. GEORGE ATCHESON, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1863; engaged, during the campaign of the Army of Potomac, 1864, at the *Wilderness*, *Spottsylvania*, *North Anna River*, *Cold Harbor*, and *Petersburg*, Virginia, and in 1865 at the surrender of Lee's army; First Lieutenant, January, 1865; Brevet First Lieutenant, July, 1863, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the Battle of *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvana; Brevet Captain, May, 1864, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the Battle of the *Wilderness*, Virginia; Adjutant 4th Infantry, 1865–'67; unassigned, March, 1869; assigned to the 7th Infantry, January, 1871.

11. CHRISTOPHER COLON AUGUR, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1839; Brevet Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, July, 1843; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1845; First Lieutenant, February, 1847; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Hopping, in War with Mexico, and also to Brigadier General Cushing, 1847; in Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, &c.; Captain, August, 1852; engaged against Yakima Indians at *Two Buttes*, Washington Territory; Major 13th Infantry, May, 1861; at Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Cav-

Digitized by Google

alry, and Infantry Tactics, August, 1861; Brigadier General of Volunteers, November, 1861; engaged in capture of *Fredericksburg* and Battle of *Cedar Mountain*, 1862, (wounded;) member of Military Court to investigate the circumstances of the surrender of Harper's Ferry, Virginia, November, 1862; engaged in General Banks' expedition to New Orleans, December, 1862; in Siege of *Port Hudson*, Mississippi, commanding the left wing of the army, 1863; Brevet Colonel for gallant and meritorious services at Cedar Mountain, Virginia, August, 1862; Major General Volunteers; Lieutenant Colonel, 12th Infantry, July, 1863; Brevet Brigadier General, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in capture of Port Hudson, Mississippi, March, 1865; Brevet Major General for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the Rebellion, March, 1865; Colonel 12th Infantry, March, 1866; Brigadier General United States Army, March, 1869.

B.

12. Josiah Bacon, (Mass.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, January, 1809; Second Lieutenant, December, 1810; First Lieutenant, September, 1812; Regimental Quartermaster, 1814; Captain, June, 1814. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

13. Adam Badeau, (N. Y.)

Captain and Aid-de-Camp, United States Volunteers, April, 1862; on staff of General W. T. Sherman, and engaged at Sieges of *Fort Pulaski* and *Corinth*, Mississippi, and storming of *Port Hudson*, (wounded;) joined the staff of General Grant January, 1864, and on duty with him during his campaign in front of Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia; Lieutenant Colonel and Military Secretary to General Grant; Brevet Colonel and Brevet Brigadier General Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign terminating with the surrender of Lee's army, April, 1865; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1866; First Lieutenant, July, 1866; Brevet Captain, Major, Lieutenant

Digitized by Google

Colonel, Colonel, and Brigadier General, United States Army, for services during the war; Colonel and Aid-de-Camp to the General of the Army from March, 1865, to May, 1869. *Retired* May, 1869.

Civil History.—Secretary of Legation to the Court of St. James, 1869; author of the "Life of General U. S. Grant."

14. WILLIAM C. BAEN, (R. I.)

Captain 4th Infantry, May, 1808; acting Major of his Regiment and distinguished in Battle of *Tippecanoe*, and mortally wounded. *Died* 9th November, 1811, from his wounds.

15. EDWARD L. BAILEY, (N. H.)

Captain, Major, Lieutenant Colonel, and Colonel of New Hampshire Volunteers, and engaged throughout the War of the Rebellion, 1862–'65; appointed to United States Army as Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1867; Brevet First Lieutenant, Captain, Major, and Lieutenant Colonel, March, 1867, for distinguished services during the War of the Rebellion; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, 1870–'71. (Present with Regiment.)

16. WILLIAM H. BAKER, (Mich.)

Cadet, 1824; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1828. *Resigned* May, 1831. *Died* 1835.

17. WILLIAM H. BARCLAY, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, April, 1818; First Lieutenant, April, 1819; Regimental Quartermaster, 1819; disbanded June, 1821; Sutler at Augusta, Georgia, 1822.

18. ISAAC D. BARNARD, (Pa.)

Captain 14th Infantry March, 1812; Major, June, 1813; distinguished in affair at *Lyon's Creek*, under Brigadier General Bissell; retained December, 1815; Captain 4th Infantry, with Brevet of Major, but declined.

Civil History.—Senator in Congress from Pennsylvania,

Digitized by Google

from 1827 to 1831. *Died* at Westchester, Pennsylvania, 28th February, 1834.

19. JOHN M. BARRETT, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant 38th Infantry, May, 1813; First Lieutenant, May, 1814; disbanded June, 1815; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1819; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, August, 1819. *Died* 16th October, 1819.

20. CHARLES G. BARTLETT, (N. Y.)

Captain, 5th New York Volunteer Infantry, (Duryee's Zouaves,) May, 1861; served in the War of the Rebellion, and engaged in Battle of *Big Bethel*, Virginia, 1861; Captain 12th Infantry, August, 1861; on recruiting service, 1861–'62; on mustering and disbursing duty in Maine, 1862; Lieutenant Colonel New York Volunteer Infantry, September, 1862; engaged in Battle of *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863; on sick leave, 1863; guarding Nashville and Chattanooga railroad until opening of Atlanta campaign, 1863; engaged in the Battles of *Buzzard's Roost* and *Resaca*, Georgia, 1864; Brevet Major United States Army, May, 1864, for gallant and meritorious conduct at Resaca, Georgia; Acting Assistant Inspector General, Department of the Ohio, 1864; in battles and skirmishes with 23d Army Corps until fight at *Kenesaw Mountain*, 1864; on inspecting duty in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1864–'65; Colonel 119th United States Colored Infantry, August, 1864; President of Board of Examiners, 1865; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel United States Army, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; Brevet Brigadier General Volunteers for gallant and distinguished services during the Rebellion; on sick leave, 1866; on recruiting service, 1868–'69; Acting Assistant Adjutant General recruiting service, 1869; transferred to 30th Infantry, September, 1866; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

21. ROBERT C. BARTON, (R. I.)

First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1808; Captain, Octo-

Digitized by Google

ber, 1809; distinguished in Battle of *Tippecanoe*. *Resigned* 15th September, 1812.

22. FRANCIS H. BATES, (Md.)

Cadet, 1845; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1850; First Lieutenant, November, 1854; Captain, May, 1861; engaged at Battle of *Gaines' Mill*, Virginia, 1862; Brevet Major for services at Gaines' Mill, 1862. *Retired* October 19, 1863.

23. WILLIAM N. R. BEALL, (Ky.)

Cadet, September, 1844; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1848; Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, April, 1849; First Lieutenant 1st Cavalry, March, 1855; in Sioux expedition, 1855; Captain, March, 1855; engaged in quieting Kansas disturbances, 1856–'57; engaged in a skirmish with Kiowa and Comanche Indians, near *Grand Saline*, 1857, and also in 1860. *Resigned* August 20, 1861, and joined in the Rebellion against the United States.

24. JENKS BEAMAN, (Vt.)

Cadet, 1838; Brevet Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, July, 1842; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, December, 1842; distinguished in Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, Mexico; First Lieutenant, November, 1846; engaged in Battles of *Monterey*, Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battles of *Cerro Gordo*, *El Molino del Rey*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*. *Died* May 6, 1848, at Tampico, Mexico.

25. JOHN BECKET, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 14th Infantry, March, 1812; First Lieutenant, March, 1813; severely wounded in affair at *Lyon's Creek*, West Canada, October, 1814; retained in the 4th Infantry, May, 1815. *Died* in Maryland, June, 1850.

26. FRANCIS S. BELTON, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant Light Dragoons, March, 1812; First Lieutenant, January, 1813; Regimental Paymaster, June,

Digitized by Google

1813; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Gaines, and distinguished in his defence of *Fort Erie*, Canada; Assistant Adjutant General, with rank of Major, October, 1814; retained, May, 1816, as Assistant Inspector General, to rank from October, 1814; Captain 4th Infantry, July, 1817; retained, May, 1821, in 2d Artillery; Major, 4th Artillery, September, 1838; Lieutenant Colonel, 3d Artillery, October, 1845; commanded 3d Artillery in valley of Mexico; Brevet Colonel, for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battles of *Contreras* and *Churubusco*, Mexico, August, 1847; distinguished in the capture of the *City of Mexico*; Colonel 4th Artillery, June, 1857. *Died.*

27. WILLIAM H. BELTON, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1818. *Died* April 10, 1819.

28. ABNER R. BENEDICT, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1861; First Lieutenant same day; severely wounded at Battle of *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, December, 1862; Captain, June, 1863; engaged in Siege of *Yorktown*, Virginia, and in Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, Virginia, *Malvern Hill*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland, *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania; Brevet Major, for gallant and meritorious conduct at Battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia, December, 1862. *Died* 1867.

29. BENJAMIN A. BERRY, (S. C.)

Cadet, September, 1837; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1841; *killed* September 12, 1845, by explosion of steamer near Corpus Christi, Texas.

30. JOHN BINNEY, (Mass.)

Captain 4th Infantry, December, 1808; Major 21st Infantry, March, 1813. *Resigned* April 28, 1814.

31. GEORGE BIRCH, (Pa.)

Cornet of Light Dragoons, December, 1808; Second Lieutenant, October, 1809; First Lieutenant, November, 1811;

Digitized by Google

retained, May, 1815, in 7th Infantry; Captain, August, 1816; Brevet Major, for ten years' faithful service, August, 1826; Major 4th Infantry, June, 1836. *Died* September 26, 1837, at Fort Brooke, Florida.

32. WILLIAM H. BISBEE, (R. I.)

Second Lieutenant 18th Infantry, June, 1862; First Lieutenant, December, 1862; Adjutant 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry, April, 1863; disbursing duty, Boston, Massachusetts, September, 1863; Adjutant 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry, August, 1864; Post Adjutant Fort Phil. Kearney, Dacotah Territory, August, 1866; Aid-de-Camp and Acting Assistant Adjutant General Department Platte, December, 1866; transferred to 27th Infantry, 1866; Captain, December, 1866; engaged in campaign of *Mill Spring*, *Siege of Corinth*, Battles of *Perryville*, *Stone River*, *Tullahoma*, *Hoover's Gap*, (wounded,) *Atlanta*, *Pumpkin-Vine Creek*, *New Hope Church*, *Kenesaw Mountain*, *Neal Dow Station*, *Peach-Tree Creek*, *Utoy Creek*, *Siege of Atlanta*, (wounded,) Battle of *Jonesboro'*, *Georgia*, and in expedition against hostile Indians on the plains; unassigned, 1869; assigned to 4th Infantry, 1870; Brevet First Lieutenant for gallant and meritorious conduct at Stone River, Georgia, and Brevet Captain and Major for gallant and meritorious services at Jonesboro', Georgia. (Present with Regiment.)

33. HENRY M. BLACK, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1842; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1847; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Artillery, 1847; in the war with Mexico, 1847–'48, at the City of Mexico; Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, August, 1847; in Florida hostilities against Seminole Indians, 1849–'50; Regimental Quartermaster, September, 1850; First Lieutenant 9th Infantry, March, 1855; Captain, September, 1856; Colonel 6th California Volunteers, February, 1863; Major 7th Infantry, July, 1863; at the Military Academy as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Cavalry, Infantry, and Artillery Tactics, September, 1864; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel

Digitized by Google

and Colonel for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, October, 1868; awaiting orders, 1869; assigned to 18th Infantry, January, 1871.

34. THOMAS BLACKBURN, JR., (Va.)

Cornet of Cavalry, April, 1798; Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1799; First Lieutenant, November, 1799. *Disbanded* June, 1802.

35. WILLIAM W. S. BLISS, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1829; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1833; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1834; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, October, 1834; First Lieutenant, September, 1836; in Florida war, 1840–'41; First Lieutenant Topographical Engineers, July, 1838, which he declined; Brevet Captain—Staff—Assistant Adjutant General, October, 1839; Chief of Staff to Commanding General, June, 1840; Chief of Staff to General Taylor, August, 1845; in military occupation of Texas, 1845; in War with Mexico, 1846–'47; engaged in Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, *Monterey*, and *Buena Vista;* Brevet Major for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Texas; Brevet Major—Staff—Assistant Adjutant General, July, 1846; Captain 4th Infantry, July, 1846; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battle of Buena Vista, Mexico; Private Secretary of President Taylor, March, 1849; Adjutant General of the Western Division, August, 1853; presented by the State of New York, in 1849, with a gold medal, for his gallant services in Mexico, at "Palo Alto," "Resaca de la Palma," "Monterey," and "Buena Vista."

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. conferred by Dartmouth College, New Hampshire, 1848; Member of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, Denmark, February, 1851; honorary member of the American Ethnological Society, New York, 1849. *Died* August 5, 1853, at East Pascagoula, Mississippi.

Digitized by Google

36. STEPHEN H. BOGARDUS, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1866. *Discharged* January, 1871.

37. BENJAMIN L. E. BONNEVILLE, (N. Y.)

Cadet, April, 1813; Brevet Second Lieutenant Light Artillery, December, 1815; Second Lieutenant, January, 1817; Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, March, 1819; First Lieutenant, July, 1820; retained in 7th Infantry, in 1821; Captain, October, 1825; on an exploration to the "Far West," across and beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1831–'36, his journal of which was edited and amplified by Washington Irving, and published in 1843; in the Florida War, 1839–'42; Major 6th Infantry, July, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'47, being engaged in the march through Chihuahua, in Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, skirmish of *Amazoque*, capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco*, (wounded,) *Molino del Rey*, storming of *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, May, 1849; Colonel, 3d Infantry, February, 1855. *Retired* from active service for disability, resulting from long and faithful service and from sickness and exposure in the line of duty; served during the War of Rebellion as superintendent of recruiting service in Missouri, 1861–'62–'63; as chief mustering and disbursing officer of Missouri, 1862—'63; and as Commissary of musters, Department Missouri, 1863–'66; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army for long and faithful services in the army, 1865.

38. JOHN C. BONNYCASTLE, (Va.)

Cadet, 1843 to 1846; First Lieutenant and Adjutant of Stevenson's New York Regiment of California Volunteers, August, 1846; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1848; First Lieutenant, August, 1853; Aid-de-Camp to Major General Wool, May, 1858. *Resigned* in 1861.

39. SAMUEL BORDEN, (Mass.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1808; First Lieu-

Digitized by Google

tenant, December, 1809; resigned, October, 1811; Captain, 32d Infantry, May, 1813. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

40. JOHN R. BOTHWELL, (Ill.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1864; engaged in front of Petersburg, Virginia, May, 1864; First Lieutenant, February, 1865; in operations terminating with the *Surrender of Lee*, 1865; Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, 1865–'68; unassigned, March, 1869; transferred to 8th Infantry, December, 1869; transferred to 5th Infantry, 1870. *Cashiered* December 29, 1870.

41. JOSEPH BOWMAN, (Tenn.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1798; First Lieutenant, March, 1799; Adjutant, June, 1801; retained, April, 1802, as First Lieutenant and Adjutant 2d Infantry; Captain, October, 1804. *Resigned* June 20, 1806.

42. HENRY BOWYER, (Va.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, May, 1796. *Resigned* March, 1798.

43. JOHN P. BOYD, (Mass.)

Was in the Mahratta service in the East Indies, and rose to the rank of Commander of 10,000 cavalry; Colonel 4th Infantry, October, 1808; commanded a brigade in the Battle of *Tippecanoe*, and distinguished himself on that occasion, November, 1811; Brigadier General, August, 1812; led his brigade in the capture of *Fort George, West Canada. Disbanded* June 15, 1815.

Civil Service.—Naval Officer of the port of Boston, Massachusetts. *Died* at Boston, Massachusetts, October 4, 1830.

44. GEORGE W. BOYD, (N. H.)

Third Lieutenant 4th Infantry, April, 1813; Second Lieutenant, March, 1814; retained in 1st Infantry, May, 1815; Battalion Quartermaster in 1817; First Lieutenant, April, 1818. *Resigned* June 2, 1818.

Digitized by Google

45. WILLIAM BRADFORD, (Ky.)

Captain 17th Infantry, March, 1812; wounded in the Siege of *Fort Meigs*, and distinguished in its sortie, May, 1813; distinguished in commanding artillery in Battle of the *Horse Shoe*, under Major General Jackson, March, 1814; Major 21st Infantry, August, 1814; retained, May, 1814, as Captain of Rifles, with brevet of Major; in 7th Infantry, May, 1821; Major 4th Infantry, October, 1822. *Resigned* May 1, 1824. Brigadier General of United States Territory of Arkansas, May, 1824.

46. DANIEL BRADLEY, (Conn.)

Lieutenant 2d Infantry, March, 1791; Captain, November, 1791; in Second Sub-Legion, December, 1792; in 2d Infantry, November, 1796; Major 4th Infantry, January, 1797. *Disbanded* June 1, 1802.

47. FRANCIS W. BRADY, (——.)

Ensign 35th Infantry, April, 1814; Third Lieutenant, May, 1814; Second Lieutenant, September, 1814; disbanded, June, 1815; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1817; First Lieutenant, July, 1817; Assistant Commissary Subsistence, March, 1819; Captain, December, 1820. *Resigned* April 30, 1831.

48. EDWARD F. BRENNER, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1862; engaged in Siege of *Yorktown*, Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, and *Manassas*, Virginia, and *Antietam*, Maryland, 1862; Regimental Quartermaster, August, 1862. *Dismissed* October 24, 1862.

49. PATRICK H. BRESLIN, (N. H.)

Captain 18th Infantry, May, 1861; engaged in the operations of the armies of the West, 1862; out of service, November, 1862; appointed Second Lieutenant 12th Infantry, April, 1866; transferred to 30th Infantry, September, 1866;

Digitized by Google

First Lieutenant, February, 1868; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

50. CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1857; Brevet Second Lieutenant, Second Lieutenant, and First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1861; Aid-de-Camp, (with the rank of Major of Volunteers,) June, 1862; on mustering and disbursing duty at Trenton, N. J., 1862–'63; Captain, September, 1862; engaged in the Battle of the *Wilderness*, Virginia, May, 1864, in which he was wounded. *Died* June 9, 1864, at Norristown, Pennsylvania, of wounds received in battle.

51. JOSEPH BROCK, (Va.)

Captain in Bedinger's Battalion "levies of 1791," under Major General St. Clair, in campaign against Indians on the Maumee, Ohio; Captain of Infantry, March, 1792; in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; distinguished under Major General Wayne, in his victory, August, 1794; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Resigned* July 1, 1800.

52. T. BROOK, (——.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry. (No further record of this officer can be obtained.)

53. RUFUS P. BROWN, (Ohio.)

Cadet, 1862; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, 1866. (Present with Regiment.)

54. JOHN W. BUBB, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 12th Infantry, February, 1866; First Lieutenant, February, 1866; transferred to 30th Infantry, September, 1866; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

55. RETURN B. BROWN, (Vt.)

Captain 4th Infantry, March, 1809; engaged in Battle of *Tippecanoe;* Major 31st Infantry, March, 1814.

Digitized by Google

56. THOMAS S. BROWNELL, (Conn.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, December, 1839. *Died* May 5, 1841, at Hartford, Connecticut.

57. ROBERT C. BUCHANAN, (Md.)

Cadet, 1826; Brevet Second Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1830; in the "Black Hawk" War, 1832, being in command of gunboats on Wisconsin river during Battle of *Bad-Axe River*, August, 1832; Adjutant 4th Infantry, February, 1835; in Florida War against Seminole Indians, 1836–'37–'38; First Lieutenant, March, 1836, engaged on staff duty in skirmishes at *Camp Izard*, combat of *Oklaklikaha*, and Battle of *Okeechobee*, December, 1837; Captain, November, 1838; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, *Monterey*, skirmishes of *Paso Ovejas*, *Plan del Rio*, and near *El Pinal*, capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, September, 1847; Brevet Major, May, 1846, for gallant and distinguished services in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma; Lieutenant Colonel Battalion Maryland Volunteers, November, 1846; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, September, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico; Acting Inspector General, January, 1848; Major 4th Infantry, February, 1855; engaged against the *Rogue-River* (Oregon) *Indians*, 1856; superintendent western recruiting service, July, 1857; served during the Rebellion of the seceding States; Lieutenant Colonel, 4th Infantry, September, 1861; engaged in the Virginia Peninsula campaign, (Army of Potomac,) 1862, in command of the 4th Infantry and a Brigade of Regular Troops, being engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown*, Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, *Manassas*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland; Brigadier General, United States Volunteers, November, 1862; eagaged in Battle of *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, December, 1862; Assistant Provost Marshal General, chief mustering

Digitized by Google

and disbursing officer, and superintendent of volunteer recruiting service for New Jersey, 1864; Colonel of 1st Infantry, February, 1864; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia; Brevet Major General, March 13, 1865, for gallant and distinguished services at the Battles of Manassas and Fredericksburg, Virginia; member of Military Commission at Washington, D. C., to investigate the complaints of Prussia against enlistments in Massachusetts in 1863; of Board for the examination of breech-loading arms, March, 1866; unassigned, August, 1866; member of Commission on Claims of the State of Iowa, January, 1867. *Retired*, for long and faithful service, January 1, 1871.

58. RICHARD BUCK, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1801; in 2d Infantry, April, 1802; First Lieutenant, November, 1803; Assistant Paymaster, January, 1804; District Paymaster, March, 1805. *Died* October 28, 1806.

59. JOHN L. BUELL, (Ind.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1861; Regimental Quartermaster, 1862–'63; engaged in Siege of *Yorktown*, and in Battle of *Antietam*, Maryland, 1862; First Lieutenant, November, 1861. *Resigned* November 16, 1862.

60. JOSEPH P. BUNTING, (Pa.)

Ensign of Rifles, January, 1813; Third Lieutenant 2d Artillery, in May, and Second Lieutenant, June, 1813; disbanded, June, 1815; Second and First Lieutenant 4th Artillery, February, 1818. *Dismissed* 8th January, 1819. Sutler at Fort Johnson, N. C., September, 1821.

61. JOHN BURKE, (——.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, March, 1814. *Resigned* May 30, 1814.

Digitized by Google

62. THOMAS BURKE, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, October, 1820; in 4th Infantry, May, 1821; in 2d Artillery, 1823; transferred to Marine Corps, November, 1830. *Dismissed* October 3, 1831.

63. ROBERT W. BURNET, (Ohio.)

Cadet, 1824; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1829. *Resigned* March 31, 1833.

64. OLIVER G. BURTON, (Vt.)

Cadet, March, 1807; Second Lieutenant and First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1808; Captain, August, 1811; distinguished in Battle of *Maguago*, August, 1812; Major 33d Infantry, June, 1814; disbanded June 15, 1815. *Died* in 1820.

65. THOMAS BUTLER, (Pa.)

Captain, and wounded in the Revolutionary War, under Major General St. Clair, as Major commanding Battalion from Carlisle, Pennsylvania, and twice wounded in battle with *Miami Indians*, November, 1791; Major 4th Sub-Legion, April, 1792; Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, July, 1794; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; retained, April, 1802; as Colonel 2d Infantry. *Died* September 7, 1805.

66. EDWARD BUTLER, (Pa.)

Captain in Gibson's Regiment of Pennsylvania "Levies of 1791;" Captain of Infantry, March, 1792; in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Sub-Legionary Major and Inspector, May, 1796; Adjutant General to Major General Wayne, August, 1796; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; retained, April, 1802, in 2d Infantry. *Died* May 6, 1803, at Fort Wilkinson, Georgia.

67. ROBERT BUTLER, (Tenn.)

Captain 24th Infantry, March, 1812; Adjutant General to Major General Harrison in the Battle of the *Thames;*

Digitized by Google

Major 24th Infantry, August, 1813; Adjutant General, with rank of Colonel, March, 1814; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for gallant conduct during Siege of *New Orleans* and uniform attention to his duty as an officer in said army, December, 1814—declined, being then a Colonel; provisionally retained, May, 1815, as Adjutant General Division of the South; continued by law, May, 1816; Lieutenant Colonel 1st Infantry, February, 1818; retained, June, 1821, (staff disbanded,) as Colonel 4th Infantry; retained, August, 1821, as Lieutenant Colonel 7th Infantry, with brevet of Colonel. *Declined*, and *resigned* November, 1821.

Civil Service.—Surveyor General of Public Lands in Florida, May, 1824.

68. PIERCE M. BUTLER, (S. C.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1819; First Lieutenant, March, 1822; Captain, December, 1825; *resigned* October, 1829; Lieutenant Colonel of Goodwyn's South Carolina Regiment of Mounted Volunteers in Florida War, February, 1836; Colonel South Carolina Volunteers, "Palmetto Regiment," in War with Mexico, December, 1846; distinguished and twice wounded. *Killed* in Battle of *Churubusco*, Mexico.

Civil History.—Governor of South Carolina, 1838.

69. DAVID BYERS, (Mass.)

Captain 4th Infantry, May, 1808. *Dismissed* October 31, 1809.

C.

70. AVERY B. CAIN, (Vt.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1861; First Lieutenant same day; engaged in Siege of *Yorktown*, Virginia, Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, *Manassas*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland, 1862; recruiting duty, December, 1862; engaged in Battle of *Chancellorsville*, Virginia; Brevet Captain for gallant and meritorious services at Chancellorsville, Virginia, May, 1863; Captain, October, 1863; recruiting duty,

Digitized by Google

October, 1863; engaged in Battles of *Spottsylvania*, *North Anna River*, *Cold Harbor*, and Siege of *Petersburg*, Virginia, 1864; Brevet Major for gallant and meritorious services in Battle of North Anna River, Virginia, May, 1864; with Regiment at *Surrender of Lee*, April, 1865; District Provost Marshal at Richmond, Virginia, 1865. (Present with Regiment.)

71. OTHO W. CALLIS, (Va.)

Second Lieutenant 12th Infantry, May, 1812; First Lieutenant, June, 1813; Adjutant, 1813; retained May, 1815, in 4th Infantry; Captain, May, 1817. *Resigned* May 31, 1817.

72. WILLIAM CAMP, JR., (Md.)

Ensign 38th Infantry, May, 1813; *resigned* May, 1814; Second and First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1818. *Disbanded* June, 1821.

73. JOHN CAMPBELL, (Va.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1797; First Lieutenant, January, 1799; retained April, 1802, in 2d Infantry; Captain, September, 1803; Major 6th Infantry, July, 1812; Lieutenant Colonel 28th Infantry, January, 1814. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

74. RICHARD CAMPBELL, (Va.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, July, 1797. *Discharged* 1800.

75. WILLIAM H. CAMPION, (N. J.)

First Lieutenant of Volunteers, and engaged during the War of the Rebellion, 1862–'65; Second Lieutenant 18th Infantry, January, 1867; First Lieutenant, October, 1867; unassigned April, 1869; assigned to 4th Infantry, December, 1870. (Present with Regiment.)

76. CALEB H. CARLTON, (Ohio.)

Cadet, 1854; Brevet Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, July, 1859; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, October, 1859; First

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1861; engaged in Siege of *Yorktown*, Virginia, April and May, 1862; Captain, June, 1862; engaged in Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, *Manassas*, Virginia, and *Antietam*, Maryland; Brevet Major, July, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services during the Peninsular campaign; recruiting service, November, 1862; discharge officer at Washington, D. C., March, 1863; engaged in Battle of *Chickamauga*, September, 1863, where he was captured; Colonel 89th Ohio Volunteers, July, 1863; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, September, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at Battle of Chickamauga, Georgia; engaged in the Battle of *Kenesaw Mountain* and Siege of *Atlanta*, 1864; unassigned May, 1869; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Miami University, Ohio, 1869; assigned to 10th Cavalry, January, 1871.

77. JOHN F. CARMICHAEL, (N. J.)

Surgeon's Mate 1st Infantry, September, 1789; disbanded June, 1790; reappointed in 2d Infantry, March, 1791; Surgeon 3d Sub-Legion, March, 1792; Surgeon in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; Post Surgeon, March, 1799; retained February, 1801, in 3d Infantry. *Resigned* June 27, 1804.

78. ALEXANDER CAROLIN, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1861; First Lieutenant, September, 1861; engaged in Siege of *Yorktown*, Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, and *Manassas*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland, and *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, 1862; *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863; and *Petersburg*, Virginia, 1864, (wounded;) Captain, June, 1864; Brevet Major, March, 1865. *Died* September 23, 1865, at New York City.

79. LAWRENCE F. CARTER, (Va.)

Cadet, 1820; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1825; Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, 1825; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, February, 1829; First Lieuten-

Digitized by Google

ant, December, 1833. *Died* January 19, 1837, at Fort Gibson, Arkansas.

80. Silas Casey, (R. I.)

Cadet, 1822; Brevet Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, July, 1826; Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, same date; engaged in skirmish with hostile Indians in *Indian Territory*, 1828; First Lieutenant, June, 1836; Captain, July, 1839; served in Florida War, and engaged in leading the advance in the rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's Band of Seminole Indians in the *Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha*, 1842; in Mexican War, engaged in Skirmish of *Oka Laka*, Battles of *Contreras*, *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, and in the storming of *Chapultepec*, where he was severely wounded while leading the assaulting column under his command; Brevet Major, August, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battle of Chapultepec, Mexico, September 13, 1847; member of Board of Officers, 1854, to revise the Rifle and Light Infantry Tactics; of Board for Dragoon Manual for Colt's revolver; and of Board for examination of breech-loading arms; engaged in operations against hostile Indians in Washington Territory, 1856; Lieutenant Colonel, 9th Infantry, March, 1855; Brigadier General of Volunteers, August, 1861; Colonel 4th Infantry, October, 1861; engaged in command of a division in the Virginia Peninsula campaign, and distinguished at Battle of *Fair Oaks*, May, 1862; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the Battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia; Major General of Volunteers, May, 1862; President of Board for examination of candidates for officers of colored troops, 1863; Brevet Major General United States Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; Commissioner to examine war claims of Ohio, April, 1867. *Retired* July, 1868.

Civil History.—Author of "Infantry Tactics," adopted August, 1862, and of "Infantry Tactics for Colored Troops," adopted March, 1863.

Digitized by Google

81. ALEXANDER CHAMBERS, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1849; Brevet Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, July, 1853; Second Lieutenant, March, 1855; First Lieutenant, January, 1859; Captain 18th Infantry, May, 1861; Brigadier General of Volunteers, and distinguished during the War of the Rebellion, 1862–'65; Brevet Major, United States Army, April, 1862; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, September, 1862; Brevet Colonel, July, 1863; transferred to 27th Infantry, September, 1866; Major 22d Infantry, March, 1867; transferred to 10th Infantry, March, 1869; unassigned June, 1869; assigned to 4th Infantry, February, 1870. (Present with Regiment.)

82. RICHARD CHANDLER. (——.)

Served as volunteer with Major General Wayne; Ensign and Lieutenant 4th Sub-Legion, May, 1794; Paymaster, July, 1795; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; First Lieutenant, July, 1798; Paymaster, November, 1799. *Died* December 20, 1801.

83. WILLIAM CLARK, (Ky.)

Lieutenant of Infantry, March, 1792; in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1793; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; resigned July, 1796; Second Lieutenant of Artillery, March, 1804; First Lieutenant, January, 1806; Second to Meriwether Lewis, in his expedition over the Rocky Mountains; nominated to be Lieutenant Colonel of the 2d Infantry, and negatived by the Senate. *Resigned* February 27, 1807.

Civil History.—Governor of Missouri Territory from 1813 to 1820. *Died* September 1, 1838, at St. Louis, Missouri.

84. ROBERT CLARK, (N. H.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, January, 1812. *Died* May 19, 1813.

85. JOHN R. CLARK, (N. C.)

Ensign 10th Infantry, April, 1814; Third Lieutenant, December, 1814; disbanded June, 1815; Second Lieutenant

Digitized by Google

4th Infantry, February, 1817; First Lieutenant, October, 1817; never having joined, he was *dismissed* July 23, 1818.

86. JOSEPH N. CLARK, (N. Y.)

Surgeon's Mate 4th Infantry, January, 1820. *Died* March 8, 1821.

87. NELSON N. CLARK, (Vt.)

Cadet, 1823; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1827. *Died* July 11, 1832, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

88. JAMES CLARK, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1825; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1829. *Resigned* August 18, 1830.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics at St. Mary's College, Maryland, August, 1837–'39; of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Chemistry, 1842–'44; Member of the Society of Jesus, 1844; Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry at Georgetown College, D. C., 1845–'49; Roman Catholic Priest since 1847; Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry at College of the Holy Cross, Massachusetts, September, 1849; Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Chemistry at Georgetown College, D. C., from 1850 to 1861; Treasurer of the same, 1854, and Vice President of the same, 1859; Member of the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy, 1861; President of the College of the Holy Cross, 1861–'67; Vice President, Treasurer, and Professor of Mathematics at Georgetown College, D. C., since February, 1867.

89. JOHN D. CLARK, (N. C.)

Cadet, 1838; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1842; in 8th Infantry, December, 1842; First Lieutenant, July, 1846; Adjutant, February, 1846; distinguished in Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, 1846; *Monterey*, Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, capture of *San Antonio*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico;* Regimental Quartermaster, December, 1847; in the storming

Digitized by Google

party, and Brevet Captain for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battle of *Molino del Rey*, September 8, 1847, in which he was severely wounded. *Drowned* by throwing himself from a steamer in the Mississippi river, near Helena, Arkansas, August 2, 1848.

90. JOSEPH CLAY, (Ga.)

Cadet, 1821; Brevet Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, July, 1825; in 4th Infantry, 1826; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, May, 1831. *Died*, January 8, 1832, at Fort Gratiot, Michigan.

91. DUNCAN L. CLINCH, (N. C.)

First Lieutenant 3d Infantry, July, 1808; Regimental Paymaster, October, 1808; Captain, December, 1810; Lieutenant Colonel 43d Infantry, August, 1813; transferred, April, 1814, to 10th Infantry; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry; Colonel, 8th Infantry, April, 1819; Brevet Brigadier General, for ten years' faithful service, April, 1829; commanded in and won the Battle of *Withlacoochie, Florida*, against Seminole Indians, December, 1835. *Resigned* September 21, 1836.

Civil History.—Representative in Congress from Georgia, 1843 to 1845. *Died* November 27, 1849, at Macon, Georgia.

92. EDWIN M. COATES, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant 2d Cavalry, August, 1861; transferred to 12th Infantry, as First Lieutenant, October, 1861; Quartermaster of Battalion, March, 1862; Adjutant First Battalion 12th Infantry, and in the field with his regiment in the Army of the Potomac, to September, 1864; on recruiting duty to September, 1866; Captain 30th Infantry, April, 1865; Brevet Captain for gallant and meritorious conduct at Battle of *Wilderness, Virginia;* consolidated with Fourth Infantry, April, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

93. WADDY V. COBBS, (Va.)

Ensign 3d Infantry, August, 1813; Second Lieutenant, May, 1814; retained, December, 1815, in 8th Infantry; in 1st

Digitized by Google

Infantry, August, 1816; First Lieutenant, April, 1817; Captain, March, 1819; Major 5th Infantry, April, 1838; transferred to 4th Infantry, October, 1845. *Died* January 1, 1848, at Exeter, New Hampshire.

94. ROBERT M. COCHRAN, (Del.)

Cadet, 1834; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1838; First Lieutenant, October, 1840; Adjutant 1840–'41. *Dismissed*, November 29, 1844.

95. RICHARD E. COCHRANE, (Del.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1838; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, October, 1840; First Lieutenant, December, 1842. *Killed* May 9, 1846, in Battle of *Resaca de la Palma, Texas.*

96. MILTON COGSWELL, (Ind.)

Cadet, 1845; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1849; Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, August, 1849; at the Military Academy, 1851–'56, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics and as Instructor of Infantry Tactics; First Lieutenant, 1855; engaged against Navajo Indians in a skirmish near *San Juan River, New Mexico*, October, 1858; escorting exploring expedition to discover the junction of the Grand and Green rivers, 1859; Captain, May, 1861; in the combat of *Ball's Bluff, Virginia*, where he was captured, October, 1861; Colonel 42d New York Volunteers, July, 1861; Colonel 2d New York Heavy Artillery, September, 1862; Brevet Major for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Ball's Bluff, Virginia; resigned volunteer commission April, 1863; Commissary of Musters, 7th Army Corps, April, 1863; Provost Marshal General 9th Army Corps, in Richmond campaign, 1864; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, July, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in front of *Petersburg, Virginia;* Recruiting service, February, 1865; Acting Judge Advocate Department of North Carolina, July, 1866; Assistant Commissary of Musters, Department of North Carolina, August,

Digitized by Google

1866; Assistant Commissioner Freedmen's Bureau, Central District North Carolina, November, 1866; unassigned, March, 1869; transferred to 21st Infantry, March, 1869; Brevet Colonel, March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion.

97. RICHARD W. COLCOCK, (S. C.)

Cadet, 1822; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1826; Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, 1827; at Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, February, 1834; First Lieutenant, May, 1835. *Resigned* April 1, 1836.

Civil History.—Engineer of Charleston, Lexington, and Cincinnati Railroad, 1836–'39; Superintendent of Public Works South Carolina, 1839; Superintendent State Military Academy at Charleston, 1844; Assistant Engineer Northeastern Railroad, South Carolina, 1852; Weigher, United States Custom-House, Charleston, South Carolina, 1855. *Died* January 9, 1856, at Charleston, South Carolina.

98. AUSTIN N. COLCORD, (Mass.)

Cadet, 1846; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, 1850; Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, June, 1851; recruiting service, 1853; at Cavalry School of Practice, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1854. *Resigned* May 31, 1855.

99. WILLIAM S. COLLIER, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1861; First Lieutenant, August, 1861; Acting Regimental Quartermaster, 1862; served during the War of the Rebellion, and engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown*, Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, *Manassas*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland, and *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, 1862, *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, 1863; Aid-de-Camp, 1st Brigade of Regular Infantry, 1863, and engaged at *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania; on recruiting service and on mustering and disbursing duty at Detroit, Michigan, 1863–'64; Brevet Captain, May, 1863, for gallant and meritorious

Digitized by Google

services at the Battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia; Captain, June, 1864; Brevet Major, April, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion. (Present with Regiment.)

100. RICHARD D. C. COLLINS, (N. Y.)

Cadet, September, 1818; Second Lieutenant, 4th Infantry, July, 1823; First Lieutenant, November, 1829; Assistant Quartermaster, October, 1835; Captain, 4th Infantry, November, 1836. *Dismissed* February 24, 1841. *Died* 1841, at Little Rock, Arkansas.

101 . JOSEPH B. COLLINS, (D. C.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1848; First Lieutenant, July, 1853; Captain, May, 1861; engaged in Siege of *Yorktown*, Virginia, and in Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, and *Manassas*, (wounded;) Brevet Major for gallant and distinguished services at Battle of Gaines' Mill, June, 1862; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for gallant and distinguished services at Battle of Manassas, August, 1862; on mustering and disbursing duty at Boston, Massachusetts, 1863; Major 2d Infantry, January, 1865; Brevet Colonel, April, 1865, for gallant and distinguished services during the War of the Rebellion; unassigned, 1869. *Discharged* January 1, 1871.

102. BEALL C. COMPTON, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1855. "*Cancelled*" May, 1856.

103. FREDERICK CONKLIN, (Conn.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, June, 1808; Second Lieutenant, June, 1809; First Lieutenant, June, 1811; Captain, August, 1813; *disbanded* June, 1815; sutler, Fort Independence, July, 1821. *Died* December 9, 1832.

104. EDWARD J. CONNER, (N. H.)

Cadet, 1853; Brevet Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, July, 1857; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, October, 1857; First

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant 17th Infantry, May, 1861; recruiting service, September, 1861; Adjutant, October, 1861; Captain, October, 1861; Assistant Inspector for the Provost Marshal General's Department for the State of Vermont, October, 1863; on recruiting service, October, 1863. *Retired* December, 1863.

105. WHITTINGHAM COX, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1864; engaged before *Petersburg*, Virginia, during the campaign of 1864, and with the Regiment at the *Surrender of Lee*, April, 1865; First Lieutenant, September, 1865. Honorably *discharged* November 1, 1870.

106. GEORGE CROOK, (Ohio.)

Cadet, 1848; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1852; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1853; First Lieutenant, March, 1856; on *Rogue River* expedition, 1856; in command of *Pitt River* expedition, 1857, being engaged in a skirmish, June, 1857, where he was wounded with an arrow; and in actions of July, 1857; Captain, May, 1861; Colonel 36th Ohio Volunteers, September, 1861; Brevet Major United States Army, May, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of *Lewisburg*, Virginia, (wounded;) Brigadier General of Volunteers, September, 1862; engaged in the Battles of *South Mountain* and *Antietam*, Maryland; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel United States Army, September, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Antietam, Maryland; engaged in action of *Hoover's Gap*, Battle of *Chickamauga*, pursuit of General Wheeler, actions at the foot of the *Cumberland Mountains*, *McMinnville*, and *Farmington*, and almost daily skirmishing and operations against guerrillas, from *Shelbyville*, Tennessee, to *Rome*, Georgia, 1863; actions of *Cloyd's Mountain*, *New River Bridge*, with continuous skirmishing from *Lewisburg* to *Lynchburg*, Virginia, and thence to *Newcastle*, including the combat of *Lynchburg*, 1864; Brevet Colonel United States Army, October, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the Bat-

Digitized by Google

tle of *Farmington*, Tennessee; Brevet Major General, United States Volunteers, July, 1864, for gallant and distinguished services in West Virginia; engaged in the action of *Berryville*, Battles of *Opequan*, *Fisher's Hill*, action near *Strasburg*, and Battle of *Cedar Creek*, Virginia, 1864; Major General United States Volunteers, October, 1864; and in command of the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, March, 1865; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, and Brevet Major General United States Army, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the Battle of Fisher's Hill, Virginia; engaged in the Battle of *Dinwiddie Court House*, pursuit of the rebel army, action of *Jetersville*, Battle of *Sailor's Creek*, combat of *Farmville*, and capitulation of Lee's army at *Appomattox Court House*, Virginia, 1865; on Board to examine Rifle Tactics, March, 1866; awaiting orders, April, 1866; Major 3d Infantry, July, 1866; Lieutenant Colonel 23d Infantry, July, 1866; on expedition against *Snake Indians*, and engaged in skirmishes, December, 1866.

107. OSBORNE CROSS, (Md.)

Cadet, 1820; Brevet Second Lieutenant 1st Infantry, July, 1825; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1825; transferred to 1st Infantry, September, 1827; First Lieutenant, December, 1831; Assistant Quartermaster, January, 1836; Captain—Staff—Assistant Quartermaster, July, 1838; Captain 1st Infantry, July, 1838; in the military occupation of Texas; in the War with Mexico, as Chief Quartermaster of General Wool's Division, 1846–'47; Major—Staff—Quartermaster, July, 1847; awaiting trial and suspended, 1858–'62; served as Quartermaster at different depots during the Rebellion; Lieutenant Colonel—Staff—Deputy Quartermaster General, February, 1863; Colonel—Staff—Assistant Quartermaster General, July, 1866; awaiting orders, August, 1866. *Retired* July, 1866.

108. GEORGE B. CRITTENDEN, (Ky.)

Cadet, 1828; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1832; *resigned*, April, 1833; Captain Mounted Rifles,

Digitized by Google

May, 1846; engaged in Battles of *Contreras* and *Churubusco* and assault and capture of *City of Mexico;* Brevet Major, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, August, 1847; Major, March, 1848; Lieutenant Colonel, Mounted Rifles, December, 1856. *Resigned*, 1861, and served with the army of the Rebellion.

109. SAMUEL T. CROWLEY, (D. C.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1862; engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown*, Virginia, and in the Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, and *Manassas*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland, *Fredericksburg* and *Chancellorsville*, Virginia; First Lieutenant, June, 1863; engaged in the Battle of *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863, (wounded,) and in the Battles of the *Wilderness*, *Spottsylvania*, *North Anna*, and *Cold Harbor*, Virginia, (wounded,) 1864; Brevet Captain, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war. *Died* at Fort Niagara, New York, March 10, 1866.

110. MERVIN E. CULLY, (Ohio.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1856. "*Dropped*," February, 1857.

111. SAMUEL CRUTCHFIELD, (Va.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, July, 1797. *Mustered out* in 1800.

112. ALEXANDER CUMMINGS, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant Light Dragoons, May, 1808; First Lieutenant, September, 1809; Captain, November, 1811; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry; Major 6th Infantry, April, 1819; Lieutenant Colonel 2d Infantry, August, 1828; Colonel 4th Infantry, December, 1839. *Died* January 31, 1842, at New York city.

113. JAMES CUNNINGHAM, (Mass.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, 1801. *Resigned* August 7, 1801.

Digitized by Google

114. CARTER CURTIS, (——.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, April, 1814; First Lieutenant, June, 1814. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

115. ALDEN G. CUSHMAN, (Mass.)

First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1808. *Dismissed* July 3, 1809.

116. ENOS CUTLER, (Ohio.)

First Lieutenant 7th Infantry, 1808; Captain, September, 1810; Assistant Adjutant General, February, 1813; Assistant Inspector General, with rank of Major, March, 1813; Major 38th Infantry May, 1814; retained, May, 1815, as Captain 4th Infantry, with Brevet of Major; Major 2d Infantry, February, 1818; Lieutenant Colonel 3d Infantry, April, 1826; Colonel 4th Infantry, September, 1836. *Resigned* November 30, 1839.

D.

117. FRANCIS L. DADE, (Va.)

Third Lieutenant 12th Infantry, March, 1813; Second Lieutenant, January, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry; First Lieutenant, September, 1816; Captain, February, 1818; Brevet Major for ten years' faithful service, February, 1828; commanded a detachment on a march to *Fort King*, Florida, and was *massacred* by Indians, December 28, 1835.

118. JOHN DARRINGTON, (S. C.)

Captain 3d Infantry, May, 1808; Major 6th Infantry, December, 1809; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, July, 1812. *Resigned* April 30, 1814.

119. GEORGE DARROW, (Ind.)

Captain of Volunteers during the War of the Rebellion; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1867. *Resigned* March 26, 1868.

Digitized by Google

120. DELOSIER DAVIDSON, (D. C.)

Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, July, 1838; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, November, 1838; First Lieutenant, March, 1846; in the Siege of, and wounded at, *Vera Cruz*, March, 1847; Brevet Captain for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of *Contreras* and *Churubusco*, August, 1847; in the storming party at *Chapultepec;* in the engagement at the *City of Mexico;* Captain, January, 1849; Major 4th Infantry, November, 1861. *Cashiered* March, 1863; reinstated and allowed to resign, 1866.

121. DAVID DAVIS, (——.)

Surgeon's Mate 1st Sub-Legion, June, 1796; in the 4th Infantry, November, 1796; retained as Post Surgeon, April, 1802, at Detroit, Michigan. *Resigned* January 20, 1808.

122. HENRY DE BUTTS, (Md.)

Lieutenant in Gaither's Battalion, "levies of 1791;" wounded in battle, under Major General St. Clair, against *Miami Indians*, November, 1791; Lieutenant of Infantry, March, 1792; Captain in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; First Aid-de-Camp to Major General Wayne, and distinguished in his victory on the *Maumee*, August, 1794; in the 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Resigned* December 31, 1797.

123. ST. CLAIR DEARING, (Ga.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1855; transferred to 2d Artillery, March, 1858.

124. FREDERICK T. DENT, (Mo.)

Cadet, 1839; Brevet Second Lieutenant, 6th Infantry, July, 1843; Second Lieutenant, 5th Infantry, March, 1846; engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, capture of *San Antonio*, and Battles of *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, (wounded;) Brevet First Lieutenant for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, August, 1847;

Digitized by Google

Brevet Captain, September, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico; First Lieutenant, September, 1847; on recruiting service, 1854. Captain 9th Infantry, March, 1855; on Spokane expedition, and engaged in combat of *Four Lakes*, September, 1858; on expedition to Snake river, Oregon, to rescue the survivors of the massacre at *Salmon Fall*, 1860; Major 4th Infantry, March, 1863; member of Military Commission for the trial of State prisoners, January, 1864; on the Staff of Lieutenant General Grant, March, 1864; Lieutenant Colonel—Staff—Aid-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief, March, 1864, and present in the battles and military operations of the *Richmond Campaign*, 1864–'65; Brevet Colonel, February, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the Rebellion; Brigadier General United States Volunteers, April, 1865; Military Commander of the City of Richmond, Virginia, April, 1865, and of Washington, D. C., August, 1865: on the Staff of the General-in-Chief, as Lieutenant Colonel, May, 1866; Colonel—Staff—Aid-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief, July, 1866; transferred to 14th Infantry, August, 1866; Lieutenant Colonel 20th Infantry, 1868; Aid-de-Camp to the President of the United States, March, 1869; unassigned, May, 1869; assigned to 5th Artillery, as Lieutenant Colonel, January, 1871.

125. JAMES DESHA, (Tenn.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1799; First Lieutenant, November, 1800; resigned April 6, 1801; Captain 7th Infantry, December, 1808. *Resigned* December 1, 1809.

126. JOSEPH DICKINSON, (S. C.)

Ensign 2d Infantry, March, 1791: Lieutenant same month and year; in 2d Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Captain, February, 1793; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Disbanded* in 1800.

127. LARKIN S. DICKINSON, (——.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1796. *Died* November, 25 1799.

Digitized by Google

128. JOHN P. DIETERICH, (N. Y.)

Third Lieutenant 23d Infantry, May 10, 1813; Second Lieutenant, June, 1814; wounded in Battle of *Niagara Falls;* Brevet First Lieutenant, for distinguished and meritorious services in the army, February, 1815; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry; resigned, October 4, 1816; Second Lieutenant of Artillery, October, 1818; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, March, 1819; resigned, July 29, 1820; Second Lieutenant Marine Corps, October, 1834. *Cashiered* April 27, 1838.

129. EDWARD N. DULANY, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, October, 1820. *Resigned* May 1, 1823.

130. GEORGE W. DOST, (Ga.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1863; in the War of the Rebellion, being engaged in the Battles of *Chancellsorville* and *Gettysburg*, 1863; First Lieutenant, June, 1864; engaged at *Cold Harbor* and assaults on *Petersburg*, 1864; Regimental Adjutant, January, 1865; with Regiment at *Surrender of Lee*, April, 1865; Brevet Captain, April, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the War of the Rebellion; Captain, May, 1867; unassigned, March, 1869; Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary Subsistence at Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, 1869; assigned to 14th Infantry, December, 1870.

131. WILLIAM MCE. DYE, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1849; Brevet Second Lieutenant of Infantry, July, 1843; Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, November, 1854; Adjutant 8th Infantry, October, 1855; Regimental Quartermaster, October, 1859; First Lieutenant, February, 1856; on recruiting service, 1861; Captain, May, 1861; served during the Rebellion; Colonel 20th Iowa Volunteers, August, 1862; in operations in Missouri and Arkansas, 1862–'63, being engaged in the skirmishes at *Newtonia*, Missouri, and

Digitized by Google

Fayetteville, Arkansas, Battle of *Prairie Grove*, Arkansas, and skirmish at *Van Buren*, Arkansas, 1862; in the Mississippi campaign, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of *Vicksburg*, and on expedition up *Yazoo River*, including skirmish and capture of *Yazoo City;* in command of a Brigade in Red River campaign, 1864; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, May, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services during the Red River campaign; President of Board for examination of Officers, July, 1864; in command of a Brigade at Mobile bay, August, 1864; Atchafalaya expedition, October, 1864; expedition from Morganzia to White river, October, 1864; operations in Arkansas, November, 1864; mustering and disbursing officer, January, 1865; Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and Dakota, February, 1865; Brevet Brigadier General United States Volunteers, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; Brevet Colonel United States Army, April, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign against Mobile, Alabama; Major 4th Infantry, January, 1866. *Resigned* 1870.

E.

132. Thomas Eastland, (Ky.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1799; First Lieutenant, November, 1800. *Resigned* October 31, 1801.

133. John L. Eastman, (N. H.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, December, 1808; First Lieutenant, June, 1810; Adjutant, 1812; Acting Brigade Major to Lieutenant Colonel Miller in Battle of *Brownstown*, August, 1812; Captain, July, 1813; Assistant Inspector General, with the rank of Major, July 27, 1814; retained, May, 1816, as Captain Light Artillery; in 1st Artillery, May, 1821. *Dismissed* November 4, 1823.

Digitized by Google

134. William Eaton, (Vt.)

Captain, Infantry, March, 1792; in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Secretary to Commissioners treating with Creek Nation, June, 1796; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Resigned* July, 1797.

Civil History.—United States Consul at Tunis, July, 1797; planned, organized, and led a successful expedition against Derne, and compelled a treaty with the reigning Bashaw, March, 1799. *Died* June 1, 1810, at Brimfield, Massachusetts.

135. Amos B. Eaton, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1822; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1826; Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, July, 1826; First Lieutenant, July, 1834; on commissary duty, 1836; in the Florida War, 1837–'41, on commissary and other staff duties; Captain—Staff—Commissary of Subsistence, July, 1838; Captain 2d Infantry, March, 1839; Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the army commanded by Major General Taylor in the War with Mexico, being engaged in the Battle of *Buena Vista*, Mexico; Brevet Major, February, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Buena Vista, Mexico; served during the Rebellion as depot commissary at New York City and purchasing commissary for the armies in the field, 1861–'64; Major—Staff—Commissary of Subsistence, May, 1861; Lieutenant Colonel—Staff—Assistant Commissary General of Subsistence, September, 1861; Colonel—Staff—Assistant Commissary General of Subsistence, February, 1863; Brigadier General—Staff—Commissary General of Subsistence United States Army, June, 1864; Brevet Major General United States Army, March, 1865, for faithful, meritorious, and distinguished services in the Subsistence Department during the Rebellion.

136. Edward G. Elliott, (D. C.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, November, 1838; Assistant Commissary Subsistence, April, 1839; First Lieutenant, November, 1844; Assistant Quartermaster, with rank of

Digitized by Google

Captain, March, 1847; Captain, January, 1848, and relinquished rank in line. *Died* January 3, 1849, at Cruces, Isthmus of Darien.

137. DAVID I. EZEKIEL, (Ohio.)

Second Lieutenant 10th West Virginia Volunteers, April, 1862; engaged in actions of *Glenville*, *Milroy's*, *New Creek*, and *Shenandoah Campaigns*, *Virginia*, 1862–'63; actions of *Beverly*, *Rocky Gap*, *Lewisburg*, Shenandoah Valley campaign, Virginia, and *Maryland Heights*, (wounded,) 1863–'64; Adjutant and Acting Assistant Adjutant General of Brigade; Brevet Captain for gallant and meritorious services in action at Harper's Ferry, Virginia; Captain 6th United States Volunteers, April, 1865; First Lieutenant 38th United States Infantry, July, 1866; on awaiting orders, 1869; assigned to 4th Infantry, 1870. (Present with Regiment.)

F.

138. CHARLES FARNHAM, (Mass.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, March, 1812, but declined; Ensign 4th Infantry, March, 1814. *Dismissed* July 29, 1814.

139. AMOS FARNSWORTH, (Mass.)

Surgeon's Mate 4th Infantry, April, 1812. *Resigned*, March 14, 1814.

140. PATRICK A. FARRELLY, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1841; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1845; in the military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, and *Monterey*, 1846; Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, July, 1846; in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, capture of *San Antonio*, and Battle of *Churubusco*, (wounded,) 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant, August, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico; First Lieutenant, December, 1847. *Killed*, August 4, 1851, at Fort Washita, Indian Territory, by being thrown from a horse.

Digitized by Google

141. SAMUEL P. FERRIS, (Conn.)

Cadet, 1857; Brevet Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, June, 1861; Second Lieutenant, June, 1861; First Lieutenant, February, 1862; Brevet Captain, June, 1863; Brevet Major, October, 1864; Colonel of Volunteers, and engaged during the War of the Rebellion in the Army of the Potomac; Captain 30th Infantry, July, 1866; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

142. FRANKLIN F. FLINT, (N. H.)

Cadet, 1837; Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, July, 1841; served in the Florida War, 1841–'42; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Arbuckle, and Assistant Adjutant General of 2d and 6th Military Departments, August, 1846; First Lieutenant, October, 1847; on recruiting service, 1854–'56; on frontier duty quelling Kansas disturbances, 1856–'57; surveying and opening a road through Bridger's and Cheyenne passes, Rocky Mountains, 1857; in Utah expedition, 1858; in expedition to Carson Valley, 1860, being engaged with hostile Indians near *Pyramid Lake*, *Nevada*, July, 1860; served during the Rebellion of seceding States; Major 16th Infantry, May, 1861; Acting Inspector General Department of Ohio, September, 1862; Chief Commissary of Musters of the Departments of Ohio and Kentucky, March, 1863; Lieutenant Colonel 7th Infantry, October, 1863; Acting Assistant Inspector General of District of Florida, September, 1866; Colonel 4th Infantry, July, 1868; on sick leave, 1868–'69. (Present with Regiment.)

143. GEORGE R. C. FLOYD, (Ky.)

Captain, 7th Infantry, May, 1808; Major 4th Infantry, November, 1810; commanded his Regiment in the Battle of *Tippecanoe*, in the front line, and distinguished for that occasion, November, 1811; Lieutenant Colonel 7th Infantry, August, 1812. *Resigned* April, 1813.

144. BENJAMIN D. FORSYTHE, (Ky.)

Cadet, 1844; Brevet Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, July,

Digitized by Google

1848; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, October, 1848; Adjutant 4th Infantry, June, 1854; First Lieutenant, March, 1854; on recruiting service, 1856–'58; on sick leave, 1860–'61. *Died* at Port Jarvis, New York, January 31, 1861.

145. De Lancey Floyd-Jones, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1841; Brevet Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, July, 1846; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, November, 1846; engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, and in Battles of *Cerro Gordo*, *Molino del Rey*, and assault and *Capture of the City of Mexico*, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant, September 8, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of *Molino del Rey*, Mexico; First Lieutenant, January, 1848; Aid-de-Camp to Brevet Brigadier General Brady, February, 1849; recruiting service, 1850–'52; Captain, July, 1854; *Rogue River* (Oregon) expedition, and engaged in the action at *Mackanoslaney Villages*, May, 1856; Major 11th Infantry, May, 1861; engaged in Siege of *Yorktown*, Virginia, and in the Battles of *Gaines' Mill* and *Malvern Hill*, Virginia, 1862; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, July, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services during the Peninsula campaign in Virginia; engaged in the Battles of *Manassas*, Virginia, and *Antietam*, Maryland, 1862; Battle of *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863; on sick leave, July, 1863; Brevet Colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July, 1863; Lieutenant Colonel 19th Infantry, August, 1863; Superintendent Regimental recruiting service, October, 1863; on sick leave, August, 1866; Assistant Inspector General and Judge Advocate of the Department of Arkansas, December, 1866; Colonel 6th Infantry, June, 1867; awaiting orders, 1869; assigned to 3d Infantry, January, 1871.

146. Nicoll Fosdick, (Conn.)

First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1808. *Resigned* December 1, 1809.

147. Josiah D. Foster, (Mass.)

Surgeon 4th Infantry, December, 1808; distinguished in

Digitized by Google

the Battle of *Tippecanoe*; Hospital Surgeon, April, 1802. *Died* in 1813.

148. WILLIAM S. FOSTER, (N. H.)

First Lieutenant 11th Infantry, March, 1812; Captain, March, 1813; Brevet Major for gallant conduct in the defence of *Fort Erie*, August, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in 6th Infantry; Major 4th Infantry, July, 1826; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, June, 1836; Brevet Colonel for distinguished services in Florida, and participation in Battle of *Okeechobee*, December, 1837. *Died* November 26, 1839, at Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

149. CONSTANT FREEMAN, (Md.)

Cadet, 1834; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1838. *Died* November 17, 1839, at Fort Wayne, Indian Territory.

150. CHARLES FULLER, (Mass.)

First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1808; Captain, November, 1811; distinguished in Battle of *Maguago*, August, 1812; Major 4th Infantry, June 28, 1814. *Disbanded* June 15, 1815.

G.

151. WILLIAM W. GAILLARD, (S. C.)

Cadet, October, 1817; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1821; in 6th Infantry, 1821. *Died* October 11, 1822.

152. EDMUND P. GAINES, (Va.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, January, 1799; in 4th Infantry, February, 1801; retained, April, 1802, in 2d Infantry; First Lieutenant, April, 1802; United States Collector for port of Mobile, 1805; Captain, February, 1807; Major 8th Infantry, March, 1812; Lieutenant Colonel 24th Infantry, July, 1812; Colonel 25th Infantry, March, 1813; Brigadier General, March, 1814; Brevet Major Gen-

Digitized by Google

eral for his gallantry and good conduct in defeating the enemy at *Fort Erie*, August, 1814; received the thanks of Congress, November, 1814, for his gallantry and good conduct in defeating the enemy at Fort Erie, on the 15th August, repelling, with great slaughter, the attack of a British veteran army superior in number, together with the presentation of a gold medal, emblematical of this triumph; retained, April, 1815; one of the Commissioners to run boundary with Creek Indians, January, 1816; wounded in affair with Seminole Indians on *Withlacoochie*, February, 1836. *Died* June 6, 1849, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

153. JAMES H. GAILE, (Md.)

Ensign 14th Infantry, March, 1812; Second Lieutenant, March, 1813; First Lieutenant, June, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry; Captain, July, 1817; in 1st Infantry, May, 1821. *Resigned* July 28, 1831.

154. HEZEKIAH H. GARBER, (O.)

Cadet, 1848; Brevet Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, July, 1852; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1854. *Died* at Fort Hoskins, Oregon, October, 12, 1859.

155. JOHN L. GARDNER, (Mass.)

Third Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1813; Second Lieutenant, March, 1814; wounded in attack on *La Cole Mill*, March, 1814; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General T. A. Smith, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in Artillery; First Lieutenant, April, 1818; Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General, with rank of Captain, May, 1820; in 3d Artillery, May, 1821; in 4th Artillery, August, 1821; Captain, November, 1824; Brevet Major for ten years' faithful service, November 1, 1823; distinguished in Battle of *Wahoo Swamp*, November, 1836; Major 4th Artillery, October, 1845; commanded his Regiment in Mexico in 1847; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, April, 1847; Brevet Colonel, for gallant and meritorious con-

Digitized by Google

duct in Battle of *Contreras*, August, 1847; Lieutenant Colonel 1st Artillery, August, 1852; superintendent of assessments in federal district of Mexico, 1847.

156. FRANKLIN GARDNER, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1839; Brevet Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, July, 1843; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1845; in 7th Infantry, November, 1845; in the military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; engaged in the defence of *Fort Brown*, Battle of *Monterey*, and Siege of *Vera Cruz;* Brevet First Lieutenant, September, 1846, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the several conflicts at Monterey, Mexico; engaged in Battles of *Cerro Gordo* and *Churubusco;* Brevet Captain, April, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Mexico; engaged in the Battle of *Molino del Rey* and operations before and capture of the *City of Mexico;* Adjutant 7th Infantry, July, 1847; First Lieutenant, September, 1847; on mustering duty at New York, 1848; in Florida hostilities, 1849–'50, being Acting Assistant Adjutant General Eastern District of Florida; Captain, 10th Infantry, March, 1855; recruiting service, 1854–'55; on expedition to Red river of the North, 1856; and in Utah expedition, 1858; on frontier duty at Fort Bridger, Utah, 1860–'61, for leaving which, and abandoning his command, he was *dropped* May 7, 1861; joined in the Rebellion against the United States in 1861.

157. JOHN GARLAND, (Va.)

First Lieutenant 35th Infantry, March, 1813; retained, May, 1815, in 3d Infantry; Captain, May, 1817; Assistant Quartermaster, with rank of Captain, May, 1826; Brevet Major for ten years' faithful service, May, 1827; Major 1st Infantry, October, 1836; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, November, 1839; distinguished under Colonel Worth, in Florida war; Brevet Colonel, for gallant conduct in Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, May, 1846; commanded Brigade in Twigg's Division in Battle of *Monterey*, and in Worth's Division, through General Scott's campaign in Mex-

Digitized by Google

ico, 1846–'47; distinguished in storming *Molino del Rey;* distinguished and severely wounded in capture of the *City of Mexico;* Colonel 8th Infantry, May 1849; Brevet Brigadier General for gallant and meritorious conduct in the capture of the City of Mexico, September, 1847.

158. Ira F. Gensel, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1861; First Lieutenant, 1861; engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown* and in Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, and *Manassas*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland, and *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, 1862, (wounded.) *Died* of wounds received at the Battle of Fredericksburg, December 28, 1862, at Washington, D. C.

159. William T. Gentry, (Ind.)

Cadet, 1852; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1856; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1856; First Lieutenant 17th Infantry, May, 1861; Captain 17th Infantry, October, 1861; on Staff of the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac, September, 1862; on mustering and disbursing duty at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, June, 1863; Acting Aid-de-Camp to Major General Couch, in Department of the Susquehanna, July, 1863; Commissary of Musters, November, 1863; in Mine-Run operations of Army of Potomac, November, 1863; in the Richmond campaign, May 1864; Brevet Major, July, 1864, for gallant services at the crossing of the *North Anna river*, and during the campaign before Richmond, Virginia; engaged at Battle of *Five Forks*, Virginia, 1865; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, April, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Five Forks, Virginia; recruiting service, July, 1865; unassigned, May, 1869; Acting Assistant Inspector General Military Division of the Missouri, 1869; assigned to 19th Infantry, February, 1870.

160. Timothy Gerrish, (Mass.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, May, 1808. *Resigned* September 1, 1809.

Digitized by Google

161. ALEXANDER GIBSON, (Va.)

Captain of Infantry, November, 1792; in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; distinguished in command of the garrison of *Fort Recovery*, in victorious repulse of Indians, November, 1794; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Resigned* November 15, 1800.

162. REUBEN GILDER, (Md.)

First Lieutenant 14th Infantry, March, 1812; Captain, June, 1813; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry. *Resigned* November 30, 1815.

163. JAMES M. GLASSELL, (Va.)

Ensign 20th Infantry, May, 1812; Third Lieutenant, April, 1813; First Lieutenant, July, 1814; Adjutant, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in the 4th Infantry; Adjutant, 1815; Aid-de-Camp to Major General Jackson, September, 1816; Captain 4th Infantry, February, 1818; Assistant Adjutant General, with rank of Major, May, 1818; discontinued Staff, June, 1821; Brevet Major for ten years' faithful service, February, 1828; Major 6th Infantry, September, 1837. *Died* November, 1838, at sea, off Cape Hatteras.

164. GEORGE GOODING, (Mass.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, December, 1808; Second Lieutenant, June, 1810; wounded in Battle of *Tippecanoe*, November, 1811; First Lieutenant, February, 1812; Captain, June, 1814; retained, December, 1815, as First Lieutenant 5th Infantry, with Brevet of Captain; Captain, December, 1820. *Disbanded* June 1, 1821.

Civil History.—Sutler at Prairie du Chien, September, 1821.

165. OLIVER P. GOODING, (Ind.)

Cadet, 1853; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1858; Second Lieutenant 10th Infantry, February, 1859; in Utah expedition, 1859–'60; First Lieutenant, May, 1861; Colonel 31st Massachusetts Volunteers February, 1862; in

Digitized by Google

expedition to New Orleans, Louisiana, February, 1862; Chief Mustering Officer Department of Gulf, July, 1862; Captain 10th Infantry, June, 1862; engaged in combat of *Camp Bisland*, April, 1863; in Siege of *Port Hudson*, May, 1863; Military Commission at Washington, D. C., 1863; on Red river campaign, March, 1864; engaged in the combat of *Campti*, Battles of *Pleasant Hill*, *Cane River Crossing*, and action of *Mansuria*, 1864; in command of the Cavalry Brigade, Department of the Gulf, September, 1864; Brevet Brigadier General United States Volunteers, March, 1865, for meritorious services; Brevet Major General United States Volunteers, March, 1865, for gallant conduct in the assaults on the enemy's works at Port Hudson, Louisiana, in 1863, and distinguished conduct throughout the Red River campaign, 1864. *Resigned* March 20, 1865.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Washington, D. C., 1865–'67; Assistant Marshal of the District of Columbia, 1866–'67.

166. JOHN H. GORE, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1838; First Lieutenant, June, 1842; Brevet Captain, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of *Contreras* and *Churubusco*, August, 1847; Brevet Major, for gallant conduct at the Battle of *Molino del Rey*, September, 1847; Captain, December, 1847. *Died* August 1, 1852, in the Bay of Panama, New Grenada.

167. ARCHIBALD GRACIE, JR., (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1850; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1854; served in the Snake expedition, 1855; Second Lieutenant, 5th Infantry, March, 1855. *Resigned* May 31, 1856.

Civil History.—Cotton Factor, Mobile, Alabama, 1856–'61; joined in Rebellion against United States, and was killed in 1864, before Petersburg, Virginia.

168. WILLIAM M. GRAHAM, (Va.)

Cadet, 1813; Third Lieutenant Corps of Artillery, July, 1817; Second Lieutenant, September, 1817; on recruiting

Digitized by Google

service, 1818–'19; First Lieutenant, August, 1819; transferred to 8th Infantry, October, 1820; on recruiting service, 1822–'24; First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1821; Brevet Captain, August, 1829, for ten years' faithful service; Captain 4th infantry, April, 1832; engaged in combat of *Withlacoochie*, Florida, December, 1835, where he was twice wounded; also in combat of *Olaklikaha* and Battle of *Okeechobee*, Florida; Brevet Major, December 31, 1835, for gallantry and good conduct in the affair of the Withlacoochie, Florida; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841–'42, being engaged in the rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's band in the *Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha*, April, 1842; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48, and engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, *Monterey*, *Siege of Vera Cruz*, Battles of *Contreras* and *Churubusco*, 1847; Major 2d Infantry, February, 1847; Lieutenant Colonel 11th Infantry, April, 1847; engaged in the Battle of *Molino del Rey*, where, with conspicuous gallantry, in an assault on the enemy's works, he was *killed*, September 8, 1847.

169. JOHN GRAHAM, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1829; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1834; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835–'36; engaged in the combat of *Withlacoochie* and action of *Olaklikaha*, March, 1836; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, January, 1836; First Lieutenant 2d Dragoons, June, 1836; in Florida War against Seminole Indians, 1837–'38, being engaged in the defence of *Camp Monroe*, February, 1837, surprise of *Indian Camps*, September, 1837, skirmish near *Mosquito Inlet*, and action of *Locha Hatchee*; Captain 2d Dragoons, October, 1837; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Hernandez, November, 1837. *Resigned* January 28, 1838.

Civil History.—Adjutant General of the Territory of Florida, January, 1840. *Died* September 16, 1841, at Tallahassee, Florida.

170. RICHARD H. GRAHAM, (Ky.)

Cadet, 1834; Second Lieutenant 2d Dragoons, July, 1838; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1838; Aid-de-

Digitized by Google

Camp to Brevet Brigadier General Atkinson, October, 1839; First Lieutenant, February, 1841; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in War with Mexico, and engaged in Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, and *Monterey*, where he was mortally wounded in a desperate assault of the enemy's works, and *died* of wounds, October 12, 1846.

171. WILLIAM G. GRANDIN, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1833; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry July, 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, being engaged in the Battle of *Okeechobee*, 1837, and Aid-de-Camp to Brevet Brigadier General Taylor, October, 1838; First Lieutenant, April, 1840; *resigned*, October 3, 1840; Captain—Staff—Commissary of Subsistence United States Volunteers, September, 1861. *Revoked* February, 1862.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, 1842–'61. *Died*, August 4, 1863, at Washington, D. C.

172. ULYSSES S. GRANT, (Ohio,)

Cadet, 1839; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1843; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1845; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, *Monterey*, and Siege of *Vera Cruz*, 1846; Battles of *Cerro Gordo*, capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, storming of *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molina del Rey, Mexico, September, 1847; Brevet Captain, September, 1847, for gallant conduct at Chapultepec, Mexico; Regimental Quartermaster, April, 1847; First Lieutenant, September, 1847; Regimental Quartermaster, September, 1849; Captain 4th Infantry, August, 1853; resigned, July, 1854; served in command of a company of Illinois Volunteers, April, 1861; assisting in organizing and mustering volunteers into service, May, 1861; Colonel 21st Illinois Volunteers, June, 1861; Brigadier General

Digitized by Google

United States Volunteers, May, 1861; engaged in the seizure of *Paducah*, Kentucky, September, 1861; expedition to and combat of *Belmont*, Missouri, November, 1861; investment and capture of *Fort Donelson*, with 14,623 prisoners and much material of war, February, 1862; Major General United States Volunteers, February, 1862; engaged in Battle of *Shiloh*, April, 1862; in advance upon and Siege of *Corinth*, May, 1862; in immediate command of the right wing and reserve of Halleck's army, and subsequently directed the operations resulting in the Battles of *Corinth* and *Hatchie*, October, 1862; in command of the army on the Mississippi, in the Vicksburg campaign, November, 1862 to 1863, comprising the flank movement to Oxford, Mississippi, November, 1862, from which he was compelled to fall back, by Colonel Murphy's surrender of his principal depot of supplies at Holly Springs; Battles of *Port Gibson*, of *Raymond*, capture of *Jackson*, Mississippi, Battle of *Champion's Hill*, combat of the *Big Black*, assaults of *Vicksburg*, and siege of the place till its unconditional surrender, July 4, 1863, with stores and garrison, resulting in the reoccupation of Jackson, Mississippi, and forcing the retreat of General J. E. Johnston's rebel army beyond Brandon, Mississippi; Major General United States Army, July 4, 1863; engaged in the defense of, and operations about, *Chattanooga*, Georgia; in Battle of *Chattanooga*, November, 1863; Lieutenant General United States Army, March 2, 1864; in command as General-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States since March, 1864; in the Richmond campaign, being in direct command of all the forces in the field; engaged in the Battles of the *Wilderness*, *Spottsylvania*, *North Anna*, *Ptolepotomy Creek*, *Bethesda Church*, *Cold Harbor*, assaults on *Petersburg*, military operations about Petersburg, and siege of the place, 1864; pursuit of the rebel army, Battle of *Sailor's Creek*, and *Capitulation of General Lee*, with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomatox Court House, 1865; commanding the Armies of the United States, April, 1865; General United States Army, July, 1866, and Secretary of War, *ad interim*, August, 1867; the thanks of Congress were presented, Decem-

Digitized by Google

ber 17, 1863, to General Grant, and also a gold medal, for his gallant conduct and services at Vicksburg, Mississippi; resolutions were also passed by most of the legislatures of the loyal States; elected by the people and inaugurated PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES March 4, 1869, when he resigned his commission in the Army.

173. PETER GRAYSON, (Va.)

Ensign in Bedinger's Battalion "levies of 1791," under Major General St. Clair, against Indians on the *Miami;* Ensign 4th Infantry, March, 1792; Lieutenant 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Adjutant, 1796; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; Captain, July, 1798; disbanded 1st June, 1802; Adjutant General Carroll's Division, Tennessee Militia Volunteers, November, 1814, in defence of New Orleans.

174. TIMOTHY GREEN, JR., (Mass.)

Third Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1813; Second Lieutenant, June, 1814; Regimental Paymaster 4th Infantry, February, 1815; retained, December, 1815, in Artillery; First Lieutenant, April, 1818; Assistant Commissary Subsistence, March, 1819; in 1st Artillery, May, 1821; Brevet Captain, for ten years' faithful service, April, 1828. *Died* December 23, 1847, at Fort Monroe, Virginia.

175. PARKER GREENOUGH, (——.)

Ensign 1st Infantry, December, 1808; in 4th Infantry, 1810; Second Lieutenant, February, 1811; First Lieutenant, January, 1813. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

H.

176. SAMUEL HAINES, (N. H.)

First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1808. *Resigned* June 15, 1809.

177. ANSON HALL, (Vt.)

Cadet, June, 1808; Ensign 4th Infantry, January, 1809. *Resigned* February 16, 1810, and afterwards *died.*

Digitized by Google

178. GRANVILLE O. HALLER, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, November, 1839; Adjutant, January, 1843–'48; First Lieutenant, July, 1846; in military occupation of Texas; in Battle of *Churubusco*, Mexico; one of the storming party at *Molino del Rey;* Brevet Captain, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molino del Rey, September, 1847; in the storming party of Captain MacKenzie, at *Chapultepec*, Mexico; Brevet Major, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Chapultepec; Captain, January, 1848; Major 7th Infantry, September, 1861. *Dismissed* July 25, 1863.

179. MARCUS C. M. HAMMOND, (S. C.)

Cadet, 1832; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1836; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, April, 1838; First Lieutenant, November, 1839; Adjutant, 1842; *resigned* December 31, 1842; Additional Paymaster, June, 1846. *Resigned* April 15, 1847.

180. JOHN HANES, (Tenn.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1798; First Lieutenant, March, 1799; retained, April, 1802, in 2d Infantry; Captain, November, 1805. *Resigned* February 28, 1807.

181. GEORGE HARBERGER, (Md.)

Third Lieutenant 4th Infantry, December, 1813; transferred to 1st Infantry in 1813; Second Lieutenant, January, 1814; First Lieutenant, June, 1814. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

182. JAMES P. HARDIN, (Ky.)

Cadet, 1828; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1832; served on the Black Hawk expedition, 1832. *Resigned* December 15, 1832.

Civil History.—Counsellor at law at Bardstown, Kentucky, 1836–'42; Member of House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1840–'41. *Died* in 1842, at Bardstown, Kentucky.

Digitized by Google

183. WILLIAM H. HARFORD, (Ga.)

Cadet, 1825; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1829; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, same date. *Resigned* September 15, 1833.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer New Orleans and Lake Pontchartrain canal, 1835–'36. *Died* January 19, 1836, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

184. JOSEPH M. HARPER, (N. H.)

Surgeon's Mate 4th Infantry, January, 1813. *Resigned* January 1, 1815.

185. LEWIS HARRINGTON, (Mass.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1808. *Resigned* October 15, 1809.

186. WILLIAM L. HARRIS, (Va.)

Cadet, 1819; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1824; Second Lieutenant 1st Infantry, July, 1824; on recruiting service, 1828–'30; First Lieutenant, December, 1830; in the Black Hawk War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of *Bad Axe River*, August, 1832. *Dismissed*, October 29, 1836, for "conduct unbecoming an officer." *Died* February, 1837, in Illinois.

187. GASSAWAY W. HARWOOD, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1801. *Resigned* December 1, 1801.

188. JOHN J. S. HASSLER, (D. C.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1863; engaged at the Battles of *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863; and Battles of *Cold Harbor* and *Petersburg*, Virginia, 1864, (wounded;) Brevet Captain, for gallant and meritorious conduct in front of Petersburg, April, 1865; First Lieutenant, August, 1864; on waiting orders, 1869; Indian Agent, Chippewa Agency, Minnesota, 1869; honorably *discharged* October 15, 1870.

Digitized by Google

189. ABRAHAM HAWKINS, (Conn.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, June, 1808; Second Lieutenant, June, 1809; First Lieutenant, August, 1811; engaged and distinguished in the Battle of *Tippecanoe;* Captain, September, 1813. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

190. ALEXANDER HAYS, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1840; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1844; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, 1846; Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, June, 1846; Brevet First Lieutenant, May, 1846, for gallant conduct in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma; on recruiting service, 1846–'47; engaged in the defence of convoy from *Vera Cruz*, at *Paso los Ovejas*, combat of *Huamantla*, action of *Atlixco*, skirmish at *Tlaxcala*, skirmish at *Matamoras*, skirmish at *Galaxara*, 1847, and action of *Sequaltiplan*, 1848. *Resigned* April 12, 1848; engaged during the Rebellion; Major 12th Pennsylvania Volunteers, April, 1861; Captain 16th Infantry, May, 1861; Colonel 63d Pennsylvania Volunteers, August, 1861; engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown*, Battles of *Williamsburg*, *Fair Oaks*, *Peach Orchard*, *Glendale*, and *Malvern Hill*, Virginia, 1862; Brevet Major, June, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battles of Fair Oaks, Peach Orchard, and Glendale, Virginia; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia, July, 1862; engaged in the action at *Bristow Station*, and the Battle of *Manassas*, Virginia, August, 1862, where he was severely wounded; Brigadier General United States Volunteers, September, 1862; in command of a Division in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged in the Battle of *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, and pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Virginia, 1863; engaged in the action of *Auburn*, combat of *Bristow Station*, and Mine Run operations in Virginia, 1863; in the Richmond campaign, and engaged in the Battle of the *Wilderness*, Virginia, where he was *killed* May 5, 1864.

Digitized by Google

Civil History.—Iron manufacturer, Venango county, Pennsylvania, 1848–'50; Assistant Engineer, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and Steubenville (Ohio) railroad, 1850–'52; and of Allegheny Valley railroad, 1852–'54; Civil Engineer, &c., at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, 1854–'61.

191. WILLIAM B. HAZEN, (Vt.)

Cadet, 1851; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1855; Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, September, 1855; engaged in Indian skirmishes at *Applegate Creek* and *Big Cañon*, 1856; awaiting orders, 1857; engaged in skirmish with Apache Indians at *Guadaloupe Mountains*, June, 1858; engaged in skirmishes with Kickapoo Indians, May and October, and with Comanche Indians, November, 1859, where he was severely wounded; Brevet First Lieutenant, May, 1859, for gallant conduct in two several engagements with Indians in Texas; on leave, on account of wounds, 1859–'61; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, 1861; First Lieutenant 8th Infantry, April, 1861; Captain 17th Infantry, May, 1861, but declined; Captain 8th Infantry, May, 1861; Colonel 41st Ohio Volunteers, October, 1861; in command of a Brigade, Army of the Ohio, and engaged in the Battles of *Shiloh* and *Perryville*, and in several skirmishes in the Tennessee campaign, skirmish near *Murfreesboro'*, and in Battle of *Stone River*, 1862; Brigadier General of Volunteers, November, 1862; engaged in numerous skirmishes and Battle of *Chickamauga*, in a severe skirmish in *Lookout Valley*, in the capture of the 19th Alabama Regiment at *Orchard Knob*, Battle of *Missionary Ridge*, 1863; Brevet Major, September, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of *Chickamauga*, Georgia; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, November, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of *Chattanooga*, Tennessee; in the invasion of Georgia, 1864, being engaged in the demonstration against *Rocky-Face Ridge*, Battle of *Resaca*, actions at *Adairsville*, *Cassville*, *Pickett's Mills*, and near *Kenesaw Mountain*; Battle of *Kenesaw Mountain*, skirmishing on the *Chattahoochee River*, combat of *Peach-Tree Creek*, Siege of *Atlanta*, and Bat-

Digitized by Google

tle of *Jonesboro'*, Georgia, 1864; in command of 2d Division, 15th Army Corps, August, 1864; Brevet Colonel, September, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Atlanta, Georgia; in the March to the Sea from Atlanta to Savannah, 1864, participating in skirmishes at *Clinton*, *Oconee River*, *Statesboro'*, and at *Cannouchee River*, and in assault and capture of *Fort McAllister*; Major General United States Volunteers, December, 1864; skirmishing from Salkahatchie to Broad River in the Carolinas, building trestle bridge twelve hundred feet long in eighteen hours over Lynche's Creek, and in Battle of *Bentonville*, 1865; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort McAllister, Georgia; Brevet Major General United States Army, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the Rebellion; engaged at the surrender of the rebel army under General J. E. Johnston at Durham Station, North Carolina, April, 1865; in command of the 15th Army Corps, May, 1865; member of Board of Officers to recommend brevet promotions at Washington, D. C., 1866; Acting Inspector General Department of the Platte, 1866; Colonel 38th Infantry, July, 1866; transferred to 5th Infantry, March, 1869; transferred to 6th Infantry, 1869.

192. ROBERT HAZLITT, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1839; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1843; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, November, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846, and engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, and *Monterey*, where, in an assault upon the enemy's intrenchments, he was *killed* September 21, 1846.

193. NATHAN HEALD, (Mass.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, March, 1799; First Lieutenant, November, 1799; retained, April, 1802, in 1st Infantry; Captain January, 1807; in action with Indians near *Fort Dearborn*, Illinois, August, 1812, where he and Mrs. Heald were badly wounded; Major 4th Infantry, Au-

Digitized by Google

gust, 1812; transferred, April, 1814, to 19th Infantry. *Disbanded* June 15, 1815.

194. J. M. L. Henry, (Ky.)

Cadet, 1839; Brevet Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, July, 1844; in military occupation of Texas, and engaged in the defence of *Fort Brown*, 1845–'46; Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, June, 1846; in War with Mexico, as Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Marshall, 1847; transferred to 4th Infantry, September, 1848. *Resigned* July 13, 1852.

Civil History.—United States Assistant Examiner of Patents, 1852–'55; Principal Examiner, 1855–'61; farmer, Prince George's County, Maryland, since 1861.

195. Quin B. Heronimus, (D. C.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1818; First Lieutenant, May, 1818. *Died* August 20, 1820.

196. Thaddeus Higgins, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1836; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1840; in military occupation of Texas, 1845; and, by the bursting of a steamer's boiler, was *killed* September 12, 1845, near Corpus Christi, Texas.

197. Benjamin Hill, (N. H.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, December, 1808; First Lieutenant, February, 1811. *Died* February 15, 1812, at Vincennes, Indiana.

198. Henry C. Hodges, (Vt.)

Cadet, 1847; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1851; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1852; Pacific railroad exploration, 1853–'54; scouting against Snake Indians, 1855; First Lieutenant, May, 1855; Adjutant 4th Infantry, October, 1855–'61; Captain—Staff—Assistant Quartermaster, May, 1861; Disbursing Quartermaster on the staff of Governor Morgan, of New York, 1861–'63;

Digitized by Google

clothing and equipping New York Volunteers, and in furnishing transportation at New York for conveyance of troops and supplies to the Virginia Peninsula; building barracks for drafted men at Buffalo, Auburn, Fonda, Plattsburg, and Staten Island, 1863; Quartermaster of the Center Grand Division of the Army of the Potomac, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel, January, 1863; Depot Quartermaster at Nashville, Tennessee, August, 1863; Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Cumberland, on the staff of Major General Rosecrans, in the Tennessee campaign, 1863, and engaged in the Battle of *Chickamauga*, September, 1863; Depot Quartermaster at Fort Leavenworth, 1863–'65; in establishing a depot at Morehead City, North Carolina, to supply Major General Sherman's Army, *en route* from Savannah to Goldsboro, North Carolina, 1865; Chief Quartermaster at Mobile and at New Orleans, 1865; Brevet Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, March, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service during the Rebellion; Chief Quartermaster, Department Columbia, 1865; Major—Staff—Quartermaster, July, 1866; Depot Quartermaster, Fort Vancouver, 1866; Depot Quartermaster at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1869–'71.

199. JOHN B. HOGAN, (Va.)

Ensign 20th Infantry, March, 1812; Third Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant, April, 1813; Deputy Quartermaster General, with rank of Major, June, 1814; relinquished rank in line August, 1814. *Disbanded* June 15, 1815; Paymaster 7th Infantry, September, 1817; transferred, June, 1818, to 4th Infantry. *Disbanded* June 1, 1821. Adjutant and Inspector General of Alabama Threemonths' Volunteers in Creek War, May, 1836; Brigadier General of Alabama Volunteers, June, 1836.

200. EDMUNDS B. HALLOWAY, (Ky.)

Cadet, 1839; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1843; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in War with Mexico, 1846–'47; Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, September, 1845; engaged in Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de*

Digitized by Google

la Palma, and *Monterey*, 1846; in Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battles of *Cerro Gordo*, capture of *San Antonio*, and Battles of *Contreras* and *Churubusco*, 1847, where he was severely wounded; Brevet First Lieutenant, August 20, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico; First Lieutenant, September, 1847; Regimental Quartermaster, July, 1852; Captain 8th Infantry, December, 1853. *Resigned* May 14, 1861, and joined in the Rebellion against the United States, and was accidentally *killed* by his own men in 1861.

201. JOHN B. HOOD, (Ky.)

Cadet, 1849; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1853; escorting Lieutenant William's topographical party, 1855; Second Lieutenant 2d Cavalry, March, 1855; engaged in a hand-to-hand *conflict with Lipan and Comanche Indians*, at the head of *Devil's Run*, Texas, July, 1857, where he was severely wounded; First Lieutenant 2d Cavalry, August, 1858. *Resigned* April, 1861, and joined in the Rebellion against the United States.

202. WASHINGTON HOOD, (Tenn.)

Cadet, 1823; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1827; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, same date; on engineer duty, 1829–'31; First Lieutenant December, 1835, and on topographical duty. *Resigned* August 7, 1836. Appointed Captain in the Corps of Topographical Engineers, July, 1838; engaged in surveying and marking the boundaries between the Indian tribes west of the Mississippi in 1839. *Died* July 17, 1840, at Bedford, Pennsylvania.

203. JAMES H. HOOK, (Md.)

Ensign 5th Infantry, April, 1812; Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, September, 1812; Captain 38th Infantry, May, 1813; retained, December, 1815, in 4th Infantry; Brevet Major for ten years' faithful service, May, 1823; Commissary of Subsistence, with rank of Major, March, 1829; Assistant Com-

Digitized by Google

missary General of Subsistence, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel, July, 1838. *Died* November 30, 1841, at Washington, D. C.

204. JOHN L. HOOPER, (Mass.)

Cadet, 1829; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1833; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, March, 1835; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, November, 1836; served in the Florida war against the Seminole Indians, 1838, and engaged in the battle of *Okeechobee*, December, 1837, where he was wounded; *dismissed* May 2, 1836; and reappointed First Lieutenant, November, 1836. *Resigned* March 31, 1840. *Died* at sea in 1840.

205. HENRY HOPKINS, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1801; retained, April, 1802, in 2d Infantry; First Lieutenant, June, 1804. *Resigned* August 24, 1805.

206. CHARLES HOSKINS, (N. C.)

Cadet, 1832; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1836; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1836; First Lieutenant, December, 1838; in the Florida War, 1841–'42; Adjutant 4th Infantry, September, 1845; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, and *Monterey*, where, in a desperate effort to carry Fort Teneria by storm, he was *killed*, September 21, 1846.

207. GEORGE W. HOVEY, (Mass.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, January, 1812; First Lieutenant, August, 1813; retained December, 1815, in 5th Infantry. *Resigned* July 1, 1817.

208. COLUMBUS W. HOWARD, (Ga.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1848. *Resigned* November 6, 1848.

Digitized by Google

209. CHILEAB S. HOWE, (Mass.)

Cadet, 1825; Brevet Second Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1829; on engineer duty, February, 1830–'33; Adjutant 4th Infantry, November, 1833–'35; First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, January, 1836. *Resigned* February 28, 1838.

210. JOHN HULL, (Ala.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1818; First Lieutenant, March, 1819. *Disbanded* June 1, 1821.

211. GAD HUMPHREYS, (N. Y.)

First Lieutenant 6th Infantry, May, 1808; Captain, December, 1809; wounded in the capture of York, Upper Canada, by explosion of magazine, April, 1813; Major 4th Infantry, April, 1814; retained, December, 1815, as Captain 6th Infantry, with Brevet of Major; Major 6th Infantry, March, 1817; Lieutenant Colonel 2d Infantry, May, 1820. *Disbanded* June 1, 1821.

Civil History.—United States Agent to Florida Indians, May, 1822.

212. THOMAS HUNT, (Mass.)

Third Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1813; Second Lieutenant, March, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in 8th Infantry; transferred, January, 1816, to 5th Infantry; First Lieutenant, July, 1817; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, March, 1819; Captain, September, 1824. *Resigned* October 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Register of Land Office at Detroit, 1838.

213. LEWIS C. HUNT, (Wis.)

Cadet, 1843; Brevet Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, July, 1847; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1847; First Lieutenant, April, 1852; scouting against Trinity River (Oregon) Indians, 1854; Captain, May, 1855; in the War of the Rebellion, and engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown*, 1862; Colonel 92d New York Volunteers, May, 1862; engaged in the Battle of *Fair Oaks*, Virginia, (wounded;) Brevet Major,

Digitized by Google

May, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia; Brigadier General United States Volunteers, November, 1862; engaged in General Foster's expedition, and participating in the combat of *Kinston*, North Carolina, 1862; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, December, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Kinston, North Carolina; engaged in actions at *Whitehall* and *Goldsboro*, North Carolina, 1862; in command of the defences of New York harbor, 1864–'66; Brevet Colonel and Brigadier General, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; awaiting orders, January, 1866; transferred to 4th Infantry, August, 1866; Lieutenant Colonel 20th Infantry, March, 1868.

214. MINOR HUNTINGTON, (Vt.)

Cadet, 1807; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1808; First Lieutenant, July, 1809; *resigned* February 20, 1811. *Died* in Connecticut.

J.

215. JOHN J. JACKSON, (Va.)

Second Lieutenant of Artillery, July, 1818; in 4th Infantry, December, 1819; Regimental Adjutant, 1821–'23. *Resigned* January 1, 1823.

216. JOHN JACKSON, (——.)

Surgeon's Mate 4th Infantry, December, 1820; Assistant Surgeon, May, 1821. *Died* January 31, 1832, at Edenton, North Carolina.

217. PETER T. JANUARY, (Ky.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, January, 1819. *Resigned* May, 1820.

218. FRANCIS JOHNSTON, (N. Y.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Sub-Legion, February, 23, 1793; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; First Lieuten-

Digitized by Google

ant, July, 1797; Captain, November, 1800; retained, April, 1802, in 2d Infantry. *Died* February 17, 1809, at Columbian Springs.

219. THOMAS JOHNSTON, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1818; First Lieutenant, December, 1820. *Dismissed* March 25, 1826.

220. GABRIEL JONES, (Ky.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1798; First Lieutenant, November, 1799. *Disbanded* June 1, 1802.

221. WILKINSON JONES, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1801. *Disbanded* June 1, 1802.

222. HENRY M. JUDAH, (Md.)

Cadet, 1839; Brevet Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, July, 1843; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, April, 1846; engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, and *Monterey*, 1846; engaged in Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant, September 8, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico; Brevet Captain, September, 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Chapultepec, Mexico; First Lieutenant, September 26, 1847; Captain, September 29, 1853; served during the Rebellion; Colonel 4th California Volunteers, September, 1861; Brigadier General of Volunteers, March, 1862; Acting Inspector General of the Army of the Tennessee, April, 1862; in command of a division, May, 1862, and engaged in the Siege of *Corinth*; Major 4th Infantry, June, 1862; Acting Inspector General of the Army of the Ohio, October, 1862; on sick leave, and in command of various posts during the remaining years of the war. *Died* January 14, 1866, at Plattsburg, New York.

Digitized by Google

K.

223. AUGUST V. KAUTZ, (Ger.)

Cadet, 1848; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1852; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1853; on *Rogue River Expedition*, 1855, being engaged in a skirmish October 25, 1855, (where he was wounded,) and action of *Hungry Hill*, October 31, 1855; First Lieutenant, December, 1855; scouting against Puget Sound Indians, Washington Territory, and engaged at the action of *White River*, (where he was wounded;) Acting Quartermaster to the Northwestern Boundary Commission, 1858–'59; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859–'60; served during the Rebellion; Captain 6th Cavalry, May, 1861; Colonel 2d Ohio Cavalry, September, 1862; engaged in the *Siege of Yorktown*, action of *Mechanicsville*, action and capture of *Hanover Court House*, Virginia, and action of *Malvern Hill*, 1862; in the Army of the Ohio, 1863–'64; engaged in the capture of *Monticello*, Kentucky, and pursuit and capture of John Morgan and his rebel raiders, 1863; Chief of Cavalry, 23d Army Corps, August, 1863; in East Tennessee campaign, including the *Siege of Knoxville*, December, 1863; in command of the Cavalry Division, Army of the James, 1864–'65; Brevet Major, June, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Monticello, Kentucky; Brigadier General United States Volunteers, May, 1864; engaged in cutting the Petersburg and Weldon railroad, the Richmond and Danville railroad, and Petersburg and Lynchburg railroad, May, 1864; in assault on *Petersburg* intrenchments, June, 1864; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, for gallant and meritorious services in attack on Petersburg, Virginia, June 9, 1864; engaged in the actions at *Roanoke Bridge* and *Reams' Station*, June, 1864; in action at *Darbytown*, Virginia, October, 1864; Brevet Colonel, October 7, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services on Darbytown road, Virginia; in repulse of the enemy's reconnoissances north of the James river, December, 1864; Brevet Major General United States Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign against Richmond, Virginia; engaged

Digitized by Google

in the occupation of *Richmond*, Virginia, April, 1865; Brevet Brigadier General and Brevet Major General United States Army, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the Rebellion; member of a Military Commission for the trial of the assassins of President Lincoln, May, 1865; Lieutenant Colonel 34th Infantry, July, 1866; transferred to 15th Infantry, March, 1869.

Civil History.—Author of the "Company Clerk," of "Customs of Service for Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers," and of "Customs of Service for Officers of the Army."

224. WILLIAM S. KETCHUM, (Conn.)

Cadet, 1830; Brevet Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, July, 1834; Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, December, 1836; in the Florida War, 1838–'42, being engaged in mustering Georgia Volunteers; Regimental Adjutant, October, 1838; on Quartermaster duty, 1839–'42; Captain—Staff—Assistant Quartermaster, February, 1839; Captain 6th Infantry, February, 1842; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; on leave of absence, 1849; on recruiting service, 1852–'54; on Sioux expedition, 1855; on Cheyenne expedition, 1857; commanding the Infantry, Howitzer Battery, and Park Train during the action of Solomon's Fork, July, 1857; in quelling Kansas disturbances, 1857–'58; in Utah expedition, 1858; Major 4th Infantry, June, 1860; Lieutenant Colonel 10th Infantry, June, 1861; Acting Inspector General of the Department of the Missouri and of the Department of the Mississippi, 1861–'62; Brevet Colonel, February, 1863, for meritorious services in Missouri in the line of the Army; Colonel 11th Infantry, May, 1864; on special duty in War Department, auditing accounts, &c., since November, 1862, being detached on various occasions for Boards, &c.; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, March, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion; Brevet Major General United States Army, March, 1865, for diligent, faithful, and meritorious service in the War Department; on special duty under the Treasury Department to investigate and audit the

Digitized by Google

accounts presented against the Government by the several States for military expenditures chargeable against the Treasury, February, 1866. *Retired* December, 1870. *Died* at Washington, D. C., June, 1871.

225. WILLIAM KING, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, May, 1808; First Lieutenant, September, 1810; Regimental Adjutant, 1811; Captain 15th Infantry, July, 1812; Assistant to Inspector General Smith, 1812; commanded expedition from *Black Rock* to the Canada shore, spiking the enemy's batteries and capturing provisions, November, 1812, in which he was wounded and made prisoner; Major 15th Infantry, March, 1813; Assistant Adjutant General, with rank of Major, April, 1813; distinguished and wounded in the capture of *Fort George*, May, 1813; commanded United States troops in repulse of the attack of British troops on *Black Rock*, July, 1813; Adjutant General, with rank of Colonel, July, 1813; Colonel 3d Rifles, February, 1814; retained as Colonel 4th Infantry, May, 1815; Military and Civil Governor of Pensacola, May, 1818. *Disbanded* June 1, 1821. *Died* at Mobile, Alabama, January 1, 1826.

226. EDMUND KIRBY, (Conn.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, July, 1812; Third Lieutenant, March, 1813; Second Lieutenant, July, 1813; Regimental Adjutant, 1813; retained, May, 1815, in Artillery; First Lieutenant, May, 1817; Aid-de-Camp to General Brown, 1819; Captain, May, 1824; Paymaster, August, 1824, and relinquished rank in line; served on the staff of Major General Taylor at *Monterey*, Mexico, and on the staff of General Scott in the Valley of *Mexico;* Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of *Contreras* and *Churubusco*, August, 1847; distinguished in the Battle of *Molino del Rey;* Brevet Colonel, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of *Chapultepec*, September, 1847. *Died* at Brownsville, New York, August 20, 1849.

Digitized by Google

227. SOLOMON G. KREPPS, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1862; engaged in Siege of *Yorktown;* Battles of *Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill,* and *Manassas,* Virginia, 1862. *Resigned* August 16, 1862.

L.

228. WESTWOOD LACEY, (Va.)

Cadet, 1818; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1822; First Lieutenant, October, 1826. *Died* at Tallahassee, Florida, November 3, 1829.

229. HENRY H. LANTZ, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant, July, 1865; First Lieutenant, March, 1866. *Dropped* July 31, 1867.

230. CHARLES H. LARNARD, (R. I.)

Cadet, 1827; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1831; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, same date; First Lieutenant, August, 1836; Captain, February, 1841; in the Florida War, 1841–'42; in the military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'47, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma;* Brevet Major, May, 1846, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Texas; engaged in the Battle of *Monterey,* September, 1846; on recruiting service, 1847–'48; engaged in hostilities with Sho-ho-mish Indians, Washington Territory, and while on his return from the expedition he was *drowned,* by the capsizing of his small boat in a storm, March 27, 1854.

231. CHARLES LARRABEE, (Conn.)

Second Lieutenant Light Dragoons, June, 1808; First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1809; distinguished in Battle of *Tippecanoe,* November, 1811; Brevet Major, for gallant conduct and loss of his left arm in the Battle of *Brownstown,* (Maguago,) August, 1812; Assistant Inspector General, with

Digitized by Google

rank of Major, November, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in 8th Infantry. *Resigned* April 7, 1825.

232. ALFRED E. LATIMER, (S. C.)

Cadet, 1848; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1853; Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, February, 1855; on topographical duty, 1859–'60; First Lieutenant, April, 1859; Captain 11th Infantry, May, 1861; superintendent of regimental recruiting service, 1864–'65; Brevet Major, for gallant and meritorious services, March, 1865; transferred to 29th Infantry, September, 1866; Major 19th Infantry, June, 1867; unassigned, March, 1869; assigned to 4th Cavalry, December, 1870.

233. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1801; retained, April, 1802, in 4th Infantry; in 2d Infantry, 1802; First Lieutenant, October, 1804, Adjutant, January, 1807; Captain, January, 1810; Major 2d Infantry, April, 1814; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for the defence of *Fort Bowyer* against greatly superior British land and naval forces, September, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in 8th Infantry; Lieutenant Colonel 2d Infantry, May, 1818; Brevet Colonel for ten years' faithful service, September, 1824; Colonel 5th Infantry, August, 1828. *Resigned* July 15, 1831.

234. WILLIAM W. LEAR, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1818; First Lieutenant, same date; Captain, May, 1824; Brevet Major for ten years' faithful service, May, 1834; Major 3d Infantry, June, 1842; mortally wounded at the head of his Regiment in the Battle of *Monterey*, Mexico, September, 1846, and *died* October 31, 1846.

235. JESSE H. LEAVENWORTH, (Vt.)

Cadet, 1826; Brevet Second Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1830; transferred to 2d Infantry,

Digitized by Google

August, 1831; in the *Black Hawk War* against the Sac Indians, 1832; on recruiting service, 1836. *Resigned* October 31, 1836. Served during the Rebellion. Colonel 2d Colorado Volunteers, February, 1862. *Discharged* September, 1863.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836–'38; Indian Agent for the Kiowas, Comanches, and Cheyennes, 1864.

236. ARCHIBALD LEE, (Va.)

Second Lieutenant Cavalry, August, 1799; Paymaster 4th Infantry, April, 1800; First Lieutenant, June, 1801. *Disbanded* June 1, 1802.

237. FRANCIS LEE, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1818; Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, July, 1822; First Lieutenant, September, 1824; Quartermaster, 1826–'28; Assistant Quartermaster, May, 1826; Captain 7th Infantry, May, 1834; in the Florida War, 1840–'42; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; Major 4th Infantry, February, 1847; in the War with Mexico and engaged in the defence of *Fort Brown*, 1846; on recruiting service, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847–'48, and engaged in the capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Contreras*, *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, (wounded,) and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, August, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico; Brevet Colonel, September, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico; Lieutenant Colonel 6th Infantry, March, 1851; in Sioux expedition, 1855–'56; Colonel 2d Infantry, October, 1855; on sick leave of absence, 1858–'59. *Died* January 19, 1859, at St. Louis, Missouri.

238. SAMUEL LEGATE, (Mass.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, May, 1812; Second Lieutenant, June, 1813; First Lieutenant, April, 1814. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

239. HARTMAN LEITHEISER, (Pa.)

Ensign, April, 1792; in 3d Sub-Legion, December, 1792;

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant, February, 1794; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; Captain, July, 1800. *Disbanded* June 1, 1802.

240. WILLIAM H. LEWIS, (Ala.)

Cadet, 1845; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1849; Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, 1849; First Lieutenant, March, 1855; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, November, 1855; Regimental Adjutant, November, 1856; in Florida hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–'57; on Utah expedition, 1857–'59; on Navajo expedition, 1860; on leave of absence, 1860; on Navajo expedition, 1861; served during the Rebellion; Captain, May, 1861; engaged in the action of Apache Cañon, New Mexico, 1862; Brevet Major, March, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of *Apache Cañon*, New Mexico; engaged in the action of Peralta, 1862; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, April, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of *Peralta*, New Mexico; engaged in the action of *Fort Craig*, *Los Pinos*, and *Albuquerque*, New Mexico, 1862; Commissary of musters and superintendent of volunteer recruiting service for the Department of New Mexico, 1863; Major 18th Infantry, July 1864; transferred to 36th Infantry, September, 1866.

241. FORTUNATUS LILLY, (Va.)

Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1848. *Resigned* October 31, 1848.

242. GEORGE LINCOLN, (Mass.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1837; in 8th Infantry, July, 1838; First Lieutenant, September, 1840; Regimental Adjutant, 1843; in War with Mexico, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma;* Brevet Captain for gallant conduct in Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, May, 1846; Assistant Adjutant General, with rank of Captain, July, 1846; Captain, February, 1847; distinguished for his gallantry in the Battle of *Buena Vista*, in which he was *killed*, February 23, 1847.

Digitized by Google

243. FREDERICK H. LISSENHOFF, (Ga.)

Cornet 1st Light Dragoons and Third Lieutenant, May, 1813; Second Lieutenant, August, 1813; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry. *Resigned* January 10, 1816.

244. BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD, (Va.)

Ensign in Gibson's Regiment of levies of 1791, under Major General St. Clair, against Indians on the Miami; Lieutenant of Infantry, March, 1792; in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; Captain, July, 1797; retained, April, 1802, as Captain in 2d Infantry; transferred to 1st Infantry, September, 1802. *Died* July 29, 1807, at Fort Adams, Mississippi.

245. L. M. LONGSHAW, (Va.)

Second Lieutenant 30th Infantry, June, 1867; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

246. JAMES LONGSTREET, (S. C.)

Cadet, 1838; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1842; Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, March, 1845; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in war with Mexico, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, *Monterey*, *Siege of Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, *Capture of San Antonio*, Battles of *Contreras*, *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, and Storming of *Chapultepec*, where he was severely wounded in the assault on the fortified Convent; First Lieutenant, February, 1847; Brevet Captain August, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico; Brevet Major, September, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico; Regimental Adjutant, 1847–'49; Captain, December, 1852; Major—Staff—Paymaster, July, 1858; on leave of absence, 1861. *Resigned* June 1, 1861, and joined in the Rebellion against the United States.

Digitized by Google

247. James K. Love, (N. C.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1799; First Lieutenant, June, 1800. *Dismissed* October 20, 1801.

248. Gerhard L. Luhn, (Ger.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1863; First Lieutenant, June, 1864; in the war of the Rebellion, being engaged in the Battles of *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863; *North Anna*, *Po Potomail Creek*, *Cold Harbor*, *Petersburg*, Virginia, 1864; and operations terminating in the surrender of General R. E. Lee, April, 1865; Brevet Captain for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Virginia; Regimental Quartermaster, 1869–'71; Acting Assistant Quartermaster at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory, 1869–'71; on recruiting service, 1871.

M.

249. George A. McCall, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1818; Second Lieutenant 1st Infantry, July, 1822; transferred to 4th Infantry, December, 1822; First Lieutenant, January, 1829; Aid-de-Camp to Brevet Major General Gaines, 1831–'36; Captain, September, 1831; on recruiting service, 1837–'38; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841–'42, being engaged in the route of Halleck Tustennugee's Band in the Big Hammock of *Pilaklikaha*, April, 1842; in the military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma;* Brevet Major, May 9, 1846, for gallant conduct in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Texas; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, May 9, 1846, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Texas; Brevet Major—Staff—Assistant Adjutant General, 1846–'47; as Chief of Staff of Major General Patterson's Division, being engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, March, 1847; Major 3d Infantry, December, 1847; on leave of absence in Europe, 1848–'49; Colonel—Staff—Inspector General, June, 1850; *resigned*, April

Digitized by Google

29, 1853; served during the Rebellion of the seceding States, being Major General of Pennsylvania Volunteers, May, 1861, in command of a Division called Pennsylvania Reserves; Brigadier General United States Volunteers, May, 1861; in the Virginia Peninsula campaign, being engaged at *Mechanicsville*, (commanding the engaged troops,) in the Battles of *Gaines' Mill* and *New Market Cross Roads*, Virginia, where he was captured, 1862; on sick leave, August, 1862. *Resigned* March 31, 1863.

250. JAMES K. MCCALL, (Tenn.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1856.

251. GEORGE B. MCCLUSKY, (Tenn.)

Third Lieutenant 2d Infantry, March, 1814; Second Lieutenant, May, 1814; retained, May, 1816, in 4th Infantry; First Lieutenant, December, 1816. *Dismissed* July 23, 1818.

252. THOMAS R. MCCONNELL, (Ga.)

Cadet, 1842; Brevet Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, July, 1846; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1847; in the War with Mexico, being engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant, September 8, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico; Brevet Captain, September, 13, 1847, for gallant conduct at Chapultepec, Mexico; First Lieutenant, October 8, 1848; Regimental Adjutant, 1850–'54; Captain, February, 1855. *Resigned* March 11, 1856.

Civil History.—Commandant of Cadets and Professor of Engineering in the Georgia Military Institute, at Marietta, Georgia, 1856–'59; Engineer of Marietta and Ducktown Copper Mines, Tennessee, 1859–'61. *Died* 1861, at Marietta, Georgia.

253. JOHN W. MCCRABB, (Tenn.)

Cadet, 1828; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July,

Digitized by Google

1833; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, December, 1835; First Lieutenant, September, 1836; Assistant Quartermaster, November, 1836; Captain—Staff—Assistant Quartermaster, July, 1838. *Died* November 6, 1839, at St. Augustine, Florida.

254. ROBERT MACFEELY, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1846; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1850; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1852; in command of escort for Pacific railroad exploration, 1853–'54; First Lieutenant, February, 1855; Rogue River expedition, 1856, being engaged in several skirmishes with Oregon Indians; Regimental Quartermaster, 1856–'61; on leave of absence, 1860–'61; served during the Rebellion of the seceding States, 1861–'66; Captain—Staff—Commissary of Subsistence, May, 1861; Chief of Commissariat at Cincinnati, Ohio, for the Department of Western Virginia and District of Ohio, 1861; Commissary for the State of Indiana, 1861–'62; Chief of Commissariat of the Army of the Ohio, 1862; Chief of Commissariat, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel, of 15th Army Corps, 1863; Major—Staff—Commissary of Subsistence, February, 1863; Chief Commissariat of the Department and Army of the Tennessee, and engaged in the Vicksburg campaign and subsequent operations of the Army of the Tennessee, including the campaign from Chattanooga to Atlanta; Assistant to the Commissary General at Washington, D. C., 1864; Purchasing and Depot Commissary in general charge of the Subsistence Department in the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, 1864–'66; Chief Commissary of the Department of the Lakes, at Detroit, Michigan, 1866–'67; Depot and Purchasing Commissary at Chicago, Illinois, 1868–'71; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel, March, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion.

255. JOSEPH MCGAVOCK, (Va.)

Ensign 12th Infantry, March, 1812; Third Lieutenant, and Second Lieutenant, June, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry; Captain, May, 1817. *Resigned* April 30, 1819.

Digitized by Google

256. SAMUEL MCGUIRE, (Va.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1799; First Lieutenant, November, 1799; *disbanded* June, 1802; Captain 35th Infantry, March, 1813. *Resigned* September 23, 1814.

257. JOHN W. MCINTOSH, (Ga.)

First Lieutenant Light Artillery, December, 1808; Captain, May, 1811; retained, May, 1816, in 4th Infantry; Major 8th Infantry, March, 1819. *Resigned* Dember 31, 1820.

Civil History.—United States Collector of Revenue, Darien, Georgia, December, 1824.

258. JAMES S. MCINTOSH, (Ga.)

Second Lieutenant of Rifles, November, 1812; First Lieutenant, December, 1813; distinguished under Major Appling, at Sandy Creek; wounded, under Major Morgan, in affair near Black Rock, August, 1814; retained, December, 1815, in Rifles; Captain, March, 1817; transferred, September, 1818, to Ordnance; in 4th Infantry, May, 1821; Brevet Major for ten years' faithful service, March, 1827; Major 7th Infantry, September, 1836; Lieutenant Colonel 5th Infantry, July, 1839; in War with Mexico, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, in which he was dangerously wounded; Brevet Colonel, for gallant and distinguished services in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; commanded a Brigade in Worth's Division, and distinguished in Battle of *Churubusco*, Mexico; commanded Brigade and distinguished in the storming of *Molino del Rey*, Mexico, September 8, 1847, in which he was again severely wounded, and *died* of his wounds September 26, 1847.

259. THOMAS J. MCKEAN, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1827; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1831; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1833; resigned March, 1834; Adjutant 1st Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers in the Florida War, 1837–'38; organized and

Digitized by Google

drilled Volunteers for the War with Mexico, and served during that war as a private soldier, (having failed to obtain a commission,) in the Iowa Volunteers, 1847; afterwards, as Sergeant Major 15th Infantry, 1847, being engaged in the Battles of *Contreras*, *Churubusco*, (wounded,) *Molino del Rey*, *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, when he was tendered a commission as Brevet Second Lieutenant 1st Dragoons, June, 1848, which he declined; served during the War of the Rebellion; Additional Paymaster United States Volunteers, June, 1861; Brigadier General United States Volunteers, November, 1861; in the Mississippi campaign, and engaged in Siege of Corinth, 1862; engaged in Battle of *Corinth*, October, 1862; on expedition from La Grange, Tennessee, toward Grenada, Mississippi, November, 1862; Chief of Cavalry, Department of the Gulf, 1864; Brevet Major General United States Volunteers, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion.

Civil History.—Member of the convention to form the constitution of the State of Iowa, 1844; Chief Engineer of Dubuque and Keokuk railroad, 1848–'51; United States Deputy Surveyor and General Assistant to Surveyor General of Iowa and Wisconsin, 1851–'53; Commissioner to locate the seat of government of Iowa, 1855; Sheriff of Linn county, Iowa, 1859; Civil Engineer since.

260. Robert P. McKibbin, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1861; in War of Rebellion, being engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown*, Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, and *Manassas*, Virginia, 1862; First Lieutenant, August, 1862; engaged in Battle of *Antietam*, Maryland, 1862, (wounded;) Brevet Captain, for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battle of Antietam, Maryland, September, 1862; on disbursing duty at Boston, Massachusetts, 1862–'64; Aid-de-Camp 1st Division 9th Army Corps, 1864, and engaged at *Spottsylvania Court House*, *North Anna River*, *Cold Harbor*, and assault on works before *Petersburg*, Virginia, (wounded,) 1864; Brevet Major and Lieutenant

Digitized by Google

Colonel, for gallant and meritorious services during the War; Captain, January, 1865. *Resigned* 1870.

261. JASPER MACOMB, (N. Y.)

Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1823; in 7th Infantry, May, 1824; First Lieutenant, November, 1829. *Died* December 15, 1833, at Boston, Massachusetts.

262. ANDREW L. MADISON, (Va.)

Second Lieutenant Marine Corps, June, 1809; First Lieutenant, November, 1810; Captain 12th Infantry, April, 1812; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry. *Died* in 1816.

263. FRANCIS MALLORY, (Va.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1856. (No further record of this officer can be obtained.)

264. MAURICE MALONEY, (Ireland.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, November, 1846; in war with Mexico, 1846–'48, being engaged in the battle of *Monterey*, Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battles of *Cerro Gordo*, *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, (one of the storming party,) *Chapultepec*, and the assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, (wounded;) Regimental Adjutant, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the Battle of Molino del Rey, September 8, 1847; Brevet Captain, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of Chapultepec, September 12, 1847; presented a gold medal by the citizens of New Orleans, Louisiana, for his services in the Mexican War; First Lieutenant, May, 1848; Captain, November, 1854; engaged in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–'66; Colonel 13th Wisconsin Volunteers, 1862; Major 1st Infantry, September, 1862; engaged in the operations ending in the capture of *Vicksburg*, Mississippi; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the Siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi; Brevet Colonel, for gallant and meritorious services during the War of the Rebellion; Lieu-

Digitized by Google

tenant Colonel 16th Infantry, June, 1867; unassigned March, 1869. *Retired* December 15, 1870.

265. WILLIAM H. MANN, (Ga.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1819; First Lieutenant, January, 1823. *Dismissed* April 25, 1823.

266. DAVID A. MANNING, (N. C.)

Cadet, 1826; Brevet Second Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1830; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, April, 1835. *Died* July 21, 1835, at Key West, Florida.

267. JAMES B. MANY, (Del.)

Lieutenant of Artillery and Engineers, June, 1798; retained, April, 1802, in Artillery; Captain, October, 1804; Major 1st Artillery, June, 1813; retained, May, 1815, in Artillery; Major 4th Infantry, May, 1821; Lieutenant Colonel 7th Infantry, June, 1821; Colonel 3d Infantry, July, 1834. *Died* February 23, 1852, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

268. WILLIAM MARTIN, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, October, 1820; in 4th Infantry, May, 1821; Regimental Adjutant, 1822; First Lieutenant, March, 1826; Captain, December, 1835. *Resigned* September 28, 1836.

269. THOMAS A. MARTIN, (Pa.)

Second and First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1861; served during war of Rebellion; engaged in Siege of *Yorktown*, Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, and *Manassas*, Virginia, 1862; *Antietam*, Maryland, and *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, 1862; *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863; *Wilderness*, Virginia, 1864, (wounded;) Captain, July, 1863. *Dismissed* August, 1864.

270. MILO MASON, (Vt.)

Cadet, 1807; Ensign 4th Infantry, June, 1808; Second

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant of Regiment of Artillerists, January, 1809; in the War of 1812–'14 with Great Britain; First Lieutenant, February, 1812; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Cushing, 1814–'15; transferred to Corps of Artillery, May, 1814; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Porter, 1815–'16; Captain—Staff—Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General, April, 1816; Captain Artillery, May, 1816; Quartermaster General Southern Division, under General Jackson, 1818–'20; Major—Staff—Deputy Quartermaster General, February, 1818; Captain 1st Artillery, in reorganization of Army, June, 1821; Brevet Major, May, 1826, for ten years' faithful service. *Died* February 4, 1837, at Washington, D. C.

271. GEORGE W. MELVIN, (Ga.)

Second Lieutenant Light Artillery, December, 1808; First Lieutenant, April, 1810; Captain, August, 1812; retained, May, 1816, in 4th Infantry. *Resigned* August 24, 1820.

272. DIXON S. MILES, (Md.)

Cadet, 1819; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1824; Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, July, 1824; Regimental Adjutant May, 1830; First Lieutenant, April, 1833; Captain June, 1836; on recruiting service, 1836–'39; in Florida War, 1839–'42; Captain—Staff—Assistant Quartermaster, January, 1839; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in War with Mexico, 1846–'48; engaged in the *defence of Fort Brown*, Battle of *Monterey*, Siege of *Vera Cruz*, and commandant of the City of Vera Cruz, 1847; Brevet Major, May, 1846, for gallant and distinguished conduct in the defence of Fort Brown, Texas; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, September, 1846, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the several conflicts at Monterey, Mexico; Major 5th Infantry, February, 1847; Lieutenant Colonel 3d Infantry, April, 1851; in Gila expedition, and engaged in the combat of June 27, 1857; in command of Navajo expedition, New Mexico, 1858; Colonel 2d Infantry, January, 1859; served during the rebellion, being engaged in command of the reserve at the Battle of Bull Run, Virginia, July, 1861; awaiting orders, 1861–'62; in command

Digitized by Google

of Brigade guarding Baltimore and Ohio railroad and in defence of *Harper's Ferry*, Virginia, September, 1862, where he was mortally wounded; and *died* of wounds, September 16, 1862, at Harper's Ferry, Virginia.

273. JAMES MILLER, (N. H.)

Major 4th Infantry, July, 1808; Lieutenant Colonel, November, 1810; Brevet Colonel for distinguished service at *Brownstown*, (Maguago,) August, 1812, where he commanded; transferred, September, 1812, to 6th Infantry; distinguished in capture of Fort George, Upper Canada, May, 1813; Colonel 21st Infantry, March, 1814; received a gold medal, with suitable emblems and devices, presented in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gallantry and good conduct in the several conflicts of Niagara and Erie, November, 1814, retained, May, 1815, in 5th Infantry. *Resigned* January 1, 1819.

Civil History.—Governor of Arkansas Territory, 1819 to 1825; United States Collector of Revenue at Salem, Massachusetts, 1825. *Died* at Temple, New Hampshire, July 7, 1851.

274. FREDERICK W. MILLER, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1819; disbanded, June, 1821; Assistant Surgeon, January, 1847; resigned July 28, 1847; Surgeon, March, 1848. *Disbanded* July 21, 1848.

275. JOHN MILLER, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1862; engaged in the Battles of *Antietam*, Maryland, (wounded,) *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania; Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Fort Wood, New York harbor, 1863–'64; disbursing officer, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, 1864–'65; Brevet First Lieutenant, May, 1863, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia; Brevet Captain, July 2, 1863, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the Battle of Gettysburg, Penn-

Digitized by Google

sylvania; First Lieutenant, October, 1863; Captain, July, 1866. (Present with Regiment.)

276. ALEXANDER M. MITCHELL, (N. C.)

Cadet, 1830; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1835; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, being engaged in the skirmishes at *Camp Izard*, action of *Olaklikaha*, and combat of *Thlonotassa*, 1836; *resigned* March 25, 1837; served in the War with Mexico, 1846–'47; Colonel 1st Ohio Volunteers, June, 1846; engaged in the Battle of *Monterey*, where he was severely wounded, September, 1846; and as Military Governor of Monterey, 1847. *Disbanded* June 23, 1847.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in service of United States, 1837–'38; Chief Engineer of Milwaukee and Rock River canal, 1838, and of the Territory of Wisconsin, 1839–'40; United States Marshal, Territory of Minnesota, 1849–'51. *Died* February 28, 1861, at St. Joseph's, Missouri.

277. CHARLES MONROE, (Va.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, September, 1812; Third Lieutenant, March, 1813; Second Lieutenant, September, 1813. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

278. THOMAS J. MONTGOMERY, (Me.)

Cadet, 1841; Brevet Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, July, 1845; in the military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, and *Monterey*, 1846; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1846; engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, 1847; First Lieutenant, December, 1847; Captain, March, 1854. *Died* November 22, 1854, at Fort Steilacoom, Washington Territory.

279. GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, (N. Y.)

Cadet from 1818 to 1823; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry,

Digitized by Google

May, 1824; First Lieutenant, April, 1831; Captain, September, 1837; served in War with Mexico; Brevet Major, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, May, 1846; Major 3d Infantry, January, 1850; Lieutenant Colonel 1st Infantry, May, 1857. *Retired* September 9, 1861.

280. THOMPSON MORRIS, (Ohio.)

Cadet, 1817; Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, July, 1822; First Lieutenant, May, 1830; on recruiting service, 1836–'37; Captain, November, 1836; in the Florida War, 1837–'40; on recruiting service, 1840–'42; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48; engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, skirmish of *Oka Laka*, Battles of *Contreras*, *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, 1847; Brevet Major, April, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Mexico; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, August, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico; Major 1st Infantry, January, 1848; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, March, 1855; on leave of absence, 1860–'61. *Retired* September 9, 1861.

281. PITCAIRN MORRISON, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant of Artillery, October, 1820; in 2d Artillery, May, 1821; transferred, August, 1822, to 4th Infantry; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, 1825; First Lieutenant, August, 1826; Captain, September, 1836; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48; Brevet Major, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, May, 1846; Major 8th Infantry, September, 1847; Lieutenant Colonel 7th Infantry, June, 1853; Colonel 8th Infantry, June, 1861. *Retired* October, 1863.

282. GEORGE W. MOUNTZ, (D. C.)

Second Lieutenant of Artillery, January, 1820; in 4th Infantry, May, 1821; First Lieutenant, May, 1824. *Dismissed* (for striking his superior) March 17, 1829.

Digitized by Google

283. PETER MUHLENBERG, JR., (Pa.)

First Lieutenant 6th Infantry, December, 1808; Captain, October, 1810; wounded in capture of York, Upper Canada, by explosion of magazine, April, 1813; Major 31st Infantry, May, 1814; retained, January, 1816, as Captain 4th Infantry, with brevet of Major; in affairs with large band of Seminole Indians, December, 1815–'16–'17; Major 5th Infantry, February, 1818; *disbanded*, June, 1821; Paymaster, February 2, 1835. *Died* August 21, 1844, at Grand Ecore, Louisiana.

284. JAMES R. MULLIKIN, (Pa.)

Captain of Volunteers during War of Rebellion, 1861–'66; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1866; First Lieutenant, July, 1866; unassigned April, 1869. *Retired* November, 1870.

285. HENRY K. MULLIN, (——.)

Ensign 5th Infantry, July, 1812; Second Lieutenant, May, 1813; Adjutant, 1813; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry, but *declined.*

286. ABRAHAM C. MYERS, (S. C.)

Cadet, 1828; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1833; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, 1835; in the Florida War, 1836–'37, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the skirmishes at *Camp Izard* and action at *Olaklikaha;* First Lieutenant, September, 1837; on recruiting service, 1838–'40; Captain—Staff—Assistant Quartermaster, November, 1839; in the Florida War, 1841–'42; in the military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, and *Churubusco;* Brevet Major, May 9, 1846, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma; Captain, February, 1847, which he vacated same date; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the Battle of Churubusco, August 20, 1847; Chief Quartermaster of the Army of Mex-

Digitized by Google

ico, 1848; Chief Quartermaster of Department of Florida, 1849–'51. *Resigned* January 28, 1861, and joined in the Rebellion of the seceding States.

287. WILLIAM MYERS, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1848; Brevet Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, July, 1852; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1854; convoying ammunition train to Corpus Christi, Texas, 1854; on recruiting service, 1855; Second Lieutenant 9th Infantry, March, 1855; First Lieutenant, May, 1857; on Coast Survey, 1857; on Quartermaster and Commissary duty, 1859–'61; Captain—Staff—Assistant Quartermaster, May, 1861; Chief Quartermaster of Department of Missouri, 1861–'63; Colonel—Staff—additional Aid-de-Camp, June, 1862; Chief Quartermaster Department Missouri, 1863–'65; Brevet Brigadier General United States Volunteers, March, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion; Brevet Major, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Brevet Colonel, and Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, March, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion; Chief Quarmaster Department Platte, 1866–'70.

N.

288. HORACE NEIDE, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 2d Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Corps, May, 1861; First Lieutenant, November, 1861; Captain, April, 1862; Major, August, 1862; *resigned* November 24, 1862; with the Army of the Potomac and engaged in actions of *Mechanicsville*, *Gaines' Mill*, and *Glendale*, Virginia; appointed Captain Veteran Reserve Corps, June, 1863; Major 22d Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, November, 1863; Lieutenant Colonel 13th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, June, 1864; on duty with regiment and on detached service at Washington, District of Columbia, from February, 1864, to September, 1864; Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General of Rhode Island, from September, 1864,

Digitized by Google

to May, 1865; assigned to duty in Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Virginia, January, 1866; appointed First Lieutenant 44th Infantry, United States Army, January, 1867; on duty in Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, South Carolina, from February, 1867, to July, 1869; on reconstruction duty in Virginia, from August 10, 1869, to February, 1870; awaiting orders in Philadelphia, from February, 1870, to May, 1870; Cavalry recruiting service at Indianapolis, Indiana, from May, 1870, to October, 1870; assigned to 4th United States Infantry, December, 1870. (Present with Regiment.)

289. ALEXANDER NEFF, (——.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, January, 1814. *Resigned* November, 1814.

290. THOMAS H. NEILL, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1843; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1847; Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, September, 1847; First Lieutenant, July, 1850; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, 1853–'57; Captain, April, 1857; in Utah expedition, 1857–'60; absent on leave, 1861; served during the Rebellion, 1861–'66; Acting Assistant Adjutant General to Major General Cadwalader in operations on the Upper Potomac, 1861; in reorganizing Battalion of Regulars captured in Texas and paroled, 1861; Colonel 23d Pennsylvania Volunteers, February, 1862; engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown*, Battles of *Williamsburg*, *Fair Oaks*, *Savage Station*, and *Malvern Hill*, Virginia, 1862; Brevet Major, July, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia; Brigadier General United States Volunteers, November, 1862; commanding a Brigade and engaged in the Battle of *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, 1862; storming of *Marye Heights*, and Battle of *Salem*, Virginia, 1863; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1863; engaged in the Battle of *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863;

Digitized by Google

Major 11th Infantry, August, 1863; in combat of *Rappahannock Station*, and Mine Run operations, Virginia, 1863; in Battle of the *Wilderness*, in command of 2d Division 6th Corps, and in Battles of *Spottsylvania Court House*, *North Anna River*, *Tolopotomy*, *Cold Harbor*, and Siege and Battles about *Petersburg*, Virginia, 1864; Brevet Colonel, May, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia; Acting Inspector General in the Shenandoah campaign of Major General Sheridan, and engaged in the Battle of *Cedar Creek* and numerous skirmishes, 1864; on leave of absence, 1865; Brevet Brigadier General and Brevet Major General United States Army, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; on leave of absence, 1866; transferred to 20th Infantry, September, 1866; on leave of absence, 1867; member of Board for examination of candidates for promotion to the Infantry, 1867; Lieutenant Colonel 1st Infantry, February, 1869.

291. THOMAS M. NELSON, (Va.)

Captain 10th Infantry, March, 1812; Major 30th Infantry, July, 1814; transferred, January, 1815, to 18th Infantry; retained as Captain 4th Infantry, May, 1815, with brevet of Major, which he *declined.*

Civil History.—Representative in Congress from Virginia, from 1816 to 1819.

292. FRANCIS D. NEWCOMB, (Mass.)

Cadet, 1820; Brevet Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1824; Assistant Quartermaster, October, 1830; First Lieutenant, April, 1832; on tour of inspection, 1836. *Resigned* September 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Surveyor General of the State of Louisiana, 1840–'44.

293. DANIEL NEWMAN, (N. C.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1799; resigned January 1, 1802; Adjutant and Inspector General of Georgia; Colonel commanding Georgia Volunteers in two actions in East Florida with Indians, 1812; Colonel 2d

Digitized by Google

Georgia Militia, 1813–'14; distinguished in attack on Creek Indians in *Autossee Town*, November, 1813; Lieutenant Colonel Georgia Sixmonths' Volunteers and Militia, December, 1813; severely wounded, by three balls, in battle under General Floyd, with Creeks, at *Camp Defiance*, January, 1814.

Civil History.—Representative in Congress from Georgia, 1831–'33. *Died* in 1851.

294. JOHN NICHOLS, (Conn.)

Cadet, 1818; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, and Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, July, 1823; First Lieutenant, October, 1827; in the "Black Hawk" War, 1832. *Dismissed* May 6, 1835, for unofficerlike conduct.

295. FREDERICK NORCOM, (N. C.)

Cadet, 1821; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, and Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, July, 1825; transferred to 4th Artillery, April, 1826. *Resigned* August 31, 1832.

Civil History.—Member of the House of Commons of the State of North Carolina, 1833–'34. *Died* December 9, 1865, at New York city.

296. JACOB P. NORTON, (Mass.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, September, 1812; Third Lieutenant, March, 1813; Second Lieutenant, September, 1813. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

297. ALLEN H. NORTON, (Ohio.)

Cadet, 1832; Brevet Second Lieutenant 1st Infantry, July, 1842; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1842; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, 1844–'46; First Lieutenant, October, 1846. *Drowned* in the wreck of the steamer Atlantic, near Stonington, Connecticut, Long Island Sound, November 27, 1846.

298. JOHN NUGEN, (Ohio.)

Cadet, 1848; Brevet Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, July, 1852; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1853.

Digitized by Google

Died October 22, 1857, at Fort Steilacoom, Washington Territory.

O.

299. PATRICK O'FLYNN, (N. Y.)

Lieutenant New York Volunteers, wounded in Battle of Niagara Falls, 1814; Ensign 9th Infantry, July, 1814; Brevet Third Lieutenant for distinguished conduct in defence of Fort Erie, August, 1814; Brevet First Lieutenant for gallant conduct in sortie from *Fort Erie*, September, 1814; Second Lieutenant 46th Infantry, February, 1815; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry. *Died* November 1, 1815.

300. JOHN J. O'BRIEN, (Ireland.)

Second Lieutenant 30th Infantry, May, 1867; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869; Acting Assistant Quartermaster, on duty at Mount Sterling, Kentucky, 1871. (Present with Regiment.)

P.

301. SAMUEL PAGE, (Mass.)

First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1808. *Resigned* June 1, 1811.

302. JOHN PAGE, (Me.)

Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, February, 1818; First Lieutenant, January, 1819; in 4th Infantry, May, 1821; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, November, 1823; Captain, April, 1831; emigrating and disbursing agent for removal of Choctaw Indians; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in War with Mexico, being engaged in the Battle of *Palo Alto*, where he was horribly wounded by a cannon shot, May 8, and *died* of his wounds July 12, 1846, in steamer on the Mississippi river.

Digitized by Google

303. TIMOTHY PAIGE, (N. H.)

Cadet, 1820; Brevet Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, July, 1824; Second Lieutenant 1st Infantry, same date; transferred to 4th Infantry, September, 1827; on recruiting service, 1830–'31; on recruiting service, 1831–'33; First Lieutenant, March, 1833; in Florida War against Seminole Indians, being engaged in the skirmishes at *Camp Izard*, February and March, 1836; *resigned* March 13, 1836. *Died* June 14, 1867, at St. Louis, Missouri.

304. FERDINAND PAINE, (Me.)

Cadet, 1844; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1848; Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, May, 1849; on expedition to Clear Lake, California, 1850; on recruiting service, 1854. *Died* June 23, 1854, at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri.

305. ROBERT B. PARKER, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1837; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1841; served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841–'42; on sick leave, 1842. *Died* September 13, 1842, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

306. RICHARD C. PARKER, (Ind.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1861. *Resigned* November, 1861.

307. HENRY W. PATTERSON, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, October, 1861, acting Regimental Adjutant, December, 1861; in the War of the Rebellion and engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown*, Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, *Manasas*, Virginia, and *Antietam*, Maryland, 1862; *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863; *Cold Harbor*, Virginia, 1864; and campaign terminating in the *Surrender of Lee*, 1865; First Lieutenant, December, 1862; Regimental Quartermaster, 1863; Aid-de-Camp on Staff of 1st Regular Brigade, Army of Potomac, 1863; Captain, April, 1866; unassigned 1869. *Resigned* 1870.

Digitized by Google

308. LEWIS PECKHAM, (R. I.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, December, 1808; Second Lieutenant, December, 1809; First Lieutenant, November, 1811; Captain, April, 1814. *Resigned* March 1, 1815.

309. PAUL PECKHAM, (R. I.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, May, 1812; Second Lieutenant, May, 1813; First Lieutenant, June, 1814. *Resigned* March 1, 1815.

310. WILLIAM F. PENDLETON, (Va.)

Ensign 20th Infantry, June, 1812; Third Lieutenant, March, 1813; Second Lieutenant, April, 1813; First Lieutenant, May, 1814; retained May, 1815, in 4th Infantry. *Resigned* December 31, 1816.

311. CHRISTOPHER R. PERRY, (R. I.)

Cadet, 1838; Brevet Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, July, 1842; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, November, 1844; in military occupation of Texas, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, 1846; on sick leave of absence, 1846–'48; First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1847. *Died* at sea October 8, 1848.

312. WILLIAM PETERS, (N. Y.)

Lieutenant of Infantry, September, 1789; Adjutant, 1791; Captain, November, 1791; in 2d Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Major 4th Sub-Legion, July, 1794; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Disbanded* June, 1802.

313. GEORGE P. PETERS, (N. H.)

Cadet, 1807; Ensign 4th Infantry, 1808; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1809; in General Harrison's campaign of 1811, being engaged in the Battle of *Tippecanoe*, (wounded;) First Lieutenant, October, 1811; in the War with Great Britain, 1812–'15, and engaged in the combat of *Maguago*, near Brownstown, Michigan, (wounded;) at the surrender of

Digitized by Google

Detroit, August, 1812; Paymaster 4th Infantry, December, 1812; Major—Staff—Assistant Adjutant General, August, 1813; engaged in attack on *La Cole Mill*, Lower Canada, March, 1814; Captain 4th Infantry, February, 1814; Captain Corps of Artillery, on reduction of Army, May, 1815; engaged in General Jackson's campaign of 1817–'18, against the Seminole Indians, participating in the seizure of *Pensacola*, Florida, and in the bombardment and capture of *Fort San Carlos de Barancas*, Florida. *Died* November 28, 1819, at Fort Gadsden, Florida.

314. JOSEPH PHILLIPS, (N. Y.)

Surgeon's Mate of Patterson's Battalion, levies of 1791, under Major General St. Clair; Surgeon's Mate 1st Sub-Legion, April, 1792; Surgeon 3d Sub-Legion, June, 1796; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Disbanded* June, 1802.

315. ELIAS PHILLIPS, (N. J.)

Cadet, 1819; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1823; on recruiting service, 1828–'31; First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1831. *Resigned* January 31, 1836. *Died* September 11, 1856, near Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

316. ZEB. M. PIKE, (N. J.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, March, 1799; First Lieutenant, November, 1799; Paymaster, July, 1801; retained, April, 1802, in 1st Infantry; Captain, August, 1806; commanded in expedition to New Mexico and Rio del Norte, 1806–'07; Major 6th Infantry, May, 1808; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, December, 1809; Quartermaster General, April, 1812; Colonel 15th Infantry, July, 1812; Brigadier General, March, 1813, and assigned to the principal army as Adjutant and Assistant Inspector General; commanded in the attack on *York*, Upper Canada, in which he was *killed*, April 27, 1813, by the explosion of the magazine, after the capture.

317. JAMES PIKE, (N. J.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, January, 1814; Third Lieutenant, May, 1814. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

Digitized by Google

318. JOSEPH PLYMPTON, (Mass.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, January, 1812; First Lieutenant, July, 1813; retained, May, 1815, in 5th Infantry; Captain, June, 1821; Brevet Major for ten years' faithful service, June, 1831; Major 2d Infantry, September, 1840; distinguished under Colonel Worth in the Florida War; commanded in attack on Seminole Indians near *Dunn's Lake*, Florida, January, 1842; Lieutenant Colonel 7th Infantry, September, 1846; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in War with Mexico, 1846–'48, commanding his Regiment through the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, *Monterey*, *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of *City of Mexico*, 1846–'47; Brevet Colonel for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battle of Cerro Gordo, April, 1847; Colonel 1st Infantry, June, 1853.

319. DAVID M. PORTER, (Tenn.)

Cadet, 1817; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1821; Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, same date; on leave of absence, 1822–'23. *Resigned* July 31, 1823. [Entered naval service of Mexico, in her contest for independence, and, while commanding a ship-of-war, was *killed* in action off Havana.]

320. THEODORIC H. PORTER, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1839. *Killed* in action with Mexican guerillas, sixteen miles from camp near the Rio Grande, April 19, 1846.

321. JOSEPH H. POTTER, (N. H.)

Cadet, 1839; Brevet Second Lieutenant 1st Infantry, July, 1843; Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, October, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48; Brevet First Lieutenant, September, 1846; First Lieutenant, October, 1847; Captain, January, 1856; Colonel and Brigadier General of Volunteers, and engaged in the War of the Rebellion, 1862–'65; Brevet

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant Colonel, December, 1862, for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battle of *Fredericksburg*, Virginia; Brevet Colonel, May, 1863, for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battle of *Chancellorsville*, Virginia; Major 19th Infantry, July, 1863; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; Lieutenant Colonel 30th Infantry, July, 1866; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

322. WILLIAM H. POWELL, (D. C.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, October, 1861; Regimental Adjutant, March, 1862, and engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown* and Battle of *Gaines' Mill*, Virginia; Acting Assistant Adjutant General 1st Brigade of Regulars, Army of the Potomac, June, 1862, and engaged in Battles of *Malvern Hill* and *Manassas*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland, and *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, 1862; First Lieutenant, September, 1862; Brevet Captain, September, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Antietam, Maryland; engaged in Battle of *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, 1863; Aid-de-Camp to General Ayres, and engaged in Battle of *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863; Acting Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Wadsworth, New York harbor, September, 1863; Acting Assistant Inspector General New York city and harbor, January, 1864; Aid-de-Camp 1st Division, 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac, June, 1864, and engaged at *Cold Harbor*, Virginia, attack on *Petersburg*, Virginia, 16th and 17th June, 1864, and the *Mine Explosion*, July, 1864; Captain, February, 1865, participating in the operations terminating with the surrender of Lee, April, 1865; Acting Assistant Adjutant General, City of Richmond, Virginia, April, 1865; Brevet Major, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, April, 1865; Chief of Ordnance and Artillery, New York city and harbor, August, 1865; on leave of absence, 1868. (Present with Regiment.)

Civil History.—Author of History of Fourth United States Infantry from 1796 to 1871.

Digitized by Google

323. RUFUS PREBLE, (Me.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, January, 1812; Second Lieutenant, February, 1812. *Resigned* April 9, 1814.

324. GEORGE W. PRESCOTT, (N. H.)

Captain 4th Infantry, June, 1808; engaged and distinguished in Battle of *Tippecanoe*, 1811. *Resigned* August 15, 1813.

325. WILLIAM PRESTON, (Va.)

Captain 4th Sub-Legion, November, 1792; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Resigned* July 31, 1798.

326. BUTLER D. PRICE, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 2d Pennsylvania Cavalry, February, 1862; First Lieutenant, same Regiment, October, 1862; Captain, February, 1864; in active service in the Army of the Potomac, during the War of the Rebellion, 1862–'65; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1866. (Present with Regiment.)

327. HENRY PRINCE, (Me.)

Cadet, 1831; Brevet Second Lieutenant, 4th Infantry, September, 1835; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1836; in the Florida War with Seminole Indians, and engaged in the skirmishes at *Camp Izard*, Florida, 1836, (wounded;) in action of *Olaklikaha*, and combat of *Thlonotossa Creek*, Florida, 1836; Assistant Commissary Subsistence at Key West, Florida, 1837–'38; in Florida War, 1838; First Lieutenant, July, 1838; in operations in Creek Nation, 1838–'39; on recruiting service, 1839–'41; on Coast Survey, 1844–'46; Adjutant 4th Infantry, November, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48, and engaged in defence of convoy at *Tolone* and at *National Bridge*, capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco* and *Molino del Rey*, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, 1847–'50; Brevet Captain, August, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mex-

Digitized by Google

ico; Captain, September, 1847; Brevet Major, September, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico; Major—Staff—Paymaster, May, 1855; in Utah campaign, 1858–'59; on leave of absence, 1859–'60; served during the Rebellion, 1861–'66, being engaged with the army in the Northern Virginia campaign, participating in the Battle of *Cedar Mountain*, Virginia, August, 1862, where he was captured; Brigadier General United States Volunteers, April, 1862; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, August, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Virginia; engaged in North Carolina operations, 1863, participating in demonstration on *Newbern*, pursuit of rebels, defence of barricade in *Pamlico River*, and demonstration on *Kinston;* engaged in action at *Wapping Heights*, Virginia, 1863; in pursuit of Forrest's rebel raiders in Tennessee and Alabama, 1864; Brevet Colonel, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the Rebellion, March, 1865; awaiting orders, 1866; on Paymaster's duty since.

328. ROBERT PURDY, (Pa.)

Ensign of Infantry, March, 1792; in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Lieutenant, April, 1793; Regimental Quartermaster, March, 1794; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; Captain, March, 1799; retained, April, 1802, in 2d Infantry; *resigned*, September 30, 1803; Lieutenant Colonel 7th Infantry, January, 1809; Colonel 4th Infantry, August, 1812. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

Civil History.—United States Marshal, West Tennessee, 1820–'28.

Q.

329. THOMAS F. QUINN, (Ireland.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, October, 1863; on recruiting service, 1864; First Lieutenant, February, 1865; in oper-

Digitized by Google

ations terminating in *the Surrender of Lee*, April, 1865; Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary Subsistence, Plattsburg, New York, November, 1865; Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary Subsistence, Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, 1868; Brevet Captain, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion, March, 1865. (Present with Regiment.)

R.

330. GABRIEL J. RAINS, (N. C.)

Cadet, 1823; Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, July, 1827; First Lieutenant, January, 1834; Captain, December, 1837; in Florida War against Seminole Indians, 1839–'42, being engaged in the skirmish near *Fort King*, Florida, April, 1840, where he was severely wounded; Brevet Major, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the action with the Seminole Indians, near Fort King, Florida; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the defence of *Fort Brown;* on recruiting service, 1846–'48; in Florida hostilities against Seminole Indians, 1849–50; Major 4th Infantry, March 1851; in expedition against Yakima Indians, 1855; Lieutenant Colonel 5th Infantry, June, 1860; on leave of absence, 1860–'61. *Resigned* July 31, 1861, and joined in the Rebellion of the seceding States.

331. GEORGE M. RANDALL, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, October, 1861; engaged in Siege of *Yorktown*, Virginia, in Battles of *Malvern Hill*, *Gaines' Mill*, and *Manassas*, Virginia, and *Antietam*, Maryland, 1862; First Lieutenant, November, 1862; engaged in Battles of *Fredericksburg*, 1862, and *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pensylvania, 1863; Brevet Captain for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Antietam, Maryland, September, 1862; engaged in Battle of *Wilderness*, Virginia, 1864; Aid-de-Camp on Staff of 1st Division

Digitized by Google

9th Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, May, 1864, and engaged in Battles of *Spottsylvania*, *North Anna River*, *Cold Harbor*, *Petersburg*, Virginia, 16th and 17th June, 1864, and *Mine Explosion*, July, 1864; Major 14th New York Heavy Artillery, 1864, and engaged in the defence of *Fort Steadman*, 1864; Lieutenant Colonel of 14th New York Artillery, 1864; Brevet Colonel Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious conduct in defence of Fort Steadman; Brevet Major United States Army, April, 1865; Captain 4th Infantry, September, 1865; unassigned, May, 1869; Indian Agent on Upper Missouri, 1869–'70; assigned to 23d Infantry, January, 1871.

332. MURRAY W. RANDOLPH, (Miss.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1855. Commission canceled May 17, 1856.

333. STEPHEN RANNEY, (Conn.)

Captain 13th Infantry, February, 1799. *Disbanded* June, 1800; Captain 4th Infantry, June, 1808; Military Agent at Salem, Massachusetts and Assistant Department Quartermaster, 1812; Major 4th Infantry, June, 1813; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, May, 1814. *Disbanded* June 15, 1815.

334. JOHNSON RANNEY, (Conn.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, 1812; Second Lieutenant, May, 1813; First Lieutenant, June, 1814. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

335. ISAAC V. D. REEVE, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1831; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1835; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1836; in Florida War against Seminole Indians, 1836–'37, being engaged in the skirmishes at *Camp Izard*, Florida, and combat of *Thlonotossa Creek*, 1836; on recruiting service, 1838; First Lieutenant 8th Infantry, July, 1838; on recruiting service, 1839; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840–'42, being engaged in the route of Halleck Tustennuggee's band in the Big Hammock of *Pilaklikaha*, 1842; on

Digitized by Google

recruiting service, 1844; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, Texas, 1846; Captain, June, 1847, and engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, 1847; Brevet Major for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, August, 1847; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battle of Molino del Rey, September, 1847; in command of expedition against Pinal Apache Indians, 1849–'50; on recruiting service, 1853–'55; in command of Pinal Apache expedition, 1859; Major 1st Infantry, May, 1861; prisoner of war through treachery of General Twiggs, May, 1861; chief mustering and disbursing officer New York city, 1862–'63; Lieutenant Colonel 13th Infantry, September, 1862; Colonel 13th Infantry, October, 1864; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, March, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion; unassigned March, 1869. *Retired* January 1, 1871.

336. JOHN RZIHA, (Poland.)

Captain 19th Infantry, August, 1861; engaged in Engineer duty and on Staff duty in the Armies of the West during the War of the Rebellion; Brevet Major, February, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service during the Rebellion; transferred to 37th Infantry, September, 1866; unassigned, August, 1869; assigned to 4th Infantry, March, 1870. (Present with Regiment.)

337. JOHN A. RICHEY, (Ohio.)

Cadet, 1841; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1845; in the military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'47, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, and *Monterey*, 1846, and, while bearing dispatches, was *killed* January 13, 1847, at Vila Grau, Mexico.

Digitized by Google

338. SAMUEL H. RIDGELY, (Md.)

Cadet, 1822; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1826. *Died* April 3, 1827, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

339. HENDERSON RIDGELY, (Mo.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1841; First Lieutenant, September, 1846; distinguished under Major Lally, in his engagements, August, 1847; Acting Assistant Adjutant General, and distinguished under Brigadier General Lane, in Battle near *Atlixco*. *Killed* November 24, 1847, in action at the *Pass of Gualaxara*, Mexico.

340. JOSEPH RITNER, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1826; Brevet Second and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1830; at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, 1832–'33; on leave of absence, 1833–'34; Professor of Civil Engineering, Washington College, Pennsylvania, 1833. *Died* February 18, 1834, at Washington, Pennsylvania.

341. ISAAC H. ROBBINS, (——.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, March, 1814. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

342. RICHARD B. ROBERTS, (S. C.)

Captain 2d Infantry, March, 1791; in 2d Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Major 3d Sub-Legion, February, 1793; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Died* January 19, 1797.

343. EUSTACE ROBINSON, (Va.)

Cadet, 1830; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1834. *Resigned* June 11, 1835.

Civil History.—Assistant Engineer, Illinois and Michigan canal, 1837–'39.

344. ALEXANDER P. RODGERS, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1841; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1846; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, October, 1846; in the

Digitized by Google

War with Mexico, 1846–'47, being engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, and *Storming of Chapultepec*, where, in leading a Company to the assault of the Castle, when within a few yards of the ditch, still exerting himself, though already wounded, and shouting for his men to follow, he was *killed*, September 13, 1847.

345. CHARLES H. RUNDELL, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1848; Brevet Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, July, 1852; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1853; in Rogue River expedition, 1856, being engaged in several skirmishes; on recruiting service, 1860; First Lieutenant, January, 1861. *Dismissed* June 6, 1861, and joined in Rebellion of the seceding States.

346. JOSEPH P. RUSSELL, (Vt.)

Surgeon's Mate 4th Infantry, May, 1814; retained in 5th Infantry, May, 1815; Post Surgeon, August, 1818; Surgeon 8th Infantry, January, 1820; Assistant Surgeon, May, 1821. *Died* September 19, 1849, at Fort Columbus, New York.

347. DAVID A. RUSSELL, (New York.)

Cadet, 1841; Brevet Second Lieutenant 1st Infantry, July, 1845; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1846; on recruiting service, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847–'48, being engaged in defence of convoy at *Paso Ovejas*, *National Bridge*, *Cerro Gordo*, *Las Animas*, and combat of *Huamantla*, Mexico, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant, August, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the several affairs with guerillas at Paso Ovejas, National Bridge, and Cerro Gordo, Mexico; First Lieutenant, January, 1848; on recruiting service, 1848–'50; Captain, June, 1854; scouting against Yakima Indians, being engaged in combat of *Tap-pin-ish River*, October, 1855; Colonel 7th Massachusetts Volunteers, January, 1862, and served in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–'64, being engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown*, Battles of *Williams-*

Digitized by Google

burg, *Fair Oaks*, and *Seven Days' Change of Base of Army of Potomac to James River*, Virginia, 1862; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel United States Army, July, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the Peninsula campaign; Major 8th Infantry, August, 1862; in the Maryland campaign, and engaged at *Crampton's Gap* and *Antietam*, Maryland; Brigadier General United States Volunteers, November, 1862, and in command of Brigade in 6th Corps in Rappahannock campaign, being engaged in Battle of *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, 1862, Storming of *Marye Heights*, Virginia, Battle of *Salem*, and combat of *Beverly Ford*, Virginia, and Battle of *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863; Brevet Colonel, July, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; engaged in the capture of the rebel works at *Rappahannock Station*, 1863; in command of a Division and engaged in the Battles of the *Wilderness*, *Spottsylvania*, *North Anna River*, *Tolopotomy*, *Cold Harbor*, Siege of and Battles about *Petersburg*, Virginia, 1864; in the Washington campaign and engaged in the defence of the National Capital, 1864, action before *Fort Stevens*, District of Columbia, skirmish at *Snicker's Gap*, Virginia, 1864; in the Shenandoah campaign, in command of a Division, 6th Corps, and engaged in the Battle of *Opequan*, Virginia, September 19, 1864; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, May, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of the Wilderness, Virginia; Brevet Major General United States Army, September, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Opequan, Virginia. *Killed* in Battle of Winchester, Virginia, September 19, 1864.

348. EDMUND RUSSELL, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1842; Brevet Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, July, 1846; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1847; in the War with Mexico, and engaged in the capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco*, (wounded,) *Molino del Rey*, and with Heavy Battery against *Chapultepec*, Mexico, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant September, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico;

Digitized by Google

First Lieutenant, January, 1850; engaged in skirmish with hostile Indians near *Red Bluffs*, California, where he was *killed*, March 24, 1853.

S.

349. GEORGE SALMON, (——.)

Ensign 2d Sub-Legion, May, 1795; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; First Lieutenant, March, 1799; Regimental Adjutant, November, 1799; retained, April, 1802, in 2d Infantry; Captain, May, 1803. *Died* December 20, 1803.

350. RICHARD M. SANDS, (Md.)

Ensign 38th Infantry, May, 1813; Third Lieutenant, April, 1814; Second Lieutenant, July, 1814; retained, December, 1815, in 4th Infantry; Regimental Quartermaster, 1816; First Lieutenant, March, 1817; Captain, April, 1819; Brevet Major, for ten years' faithful service, April, 1829. *Died* September 13, 1836, at Fort Call, Florida.

351. HENRY L. SCOTT, (N. C.)

Cadet, 1829; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1833; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, January, 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–'37, being engaged in the skirmishes at *Camp Izard*, action at *Olaklikaha*, and combat of *Thlonotossa Creek*, Florida, 1836; First Lieutenant, March, 1838; Regimental Adjutant, 1838–'40; on recruiting service, 1840–'42; Aid-de-Camp to Major General Scott, 1842–'48; in the War with Mexico, as Chief of Staff of the General-in-Chief; Captain 4th Infantry, February, 1847; engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battles of *Cerro Gordo*, *Pedregal*, *Contreras*, *Churubusco*, *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, 1847; Brevet Major, August, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, September, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battle of Chapultepec, Mexico; Acting Judge Advocate of Eastern Division, 1848–'50; Lieutenant Colo-

Digitized by Google

nel—Staff—Aid-de-Camp to General-in-Chief, March, 1855; Colonel—Staff—Inspector General United States Army, May, 1861; on leave of absence in Europe, October, 1861; *retired* October, 1861. *Resigned* October, 1862.

Civil History.—Author of a "Military Dictionary."

352. JOHN SCOTT, (Scotland.)

Captain of Volunteers, and distinguished in the War of the Rebellion of seceding States, receiving therefor the Brevet of Major of Volunteers; appointed to United States Army as 2d Lieutenant 30th Infantry, March, 1867; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

353. ROBERT N. SCOTT, (Tenn.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1857; commanding steamer Massachusetts during San Juan difficulty, 1859; First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1861; Regimental Adjutant, July, 1861; Captain, September, 1861; in the War of the Rebellion, and engaged at the Siege of *Yorktown*, Virginia, 1862; Acting Assistant Adjutant General 1st Brigade of Regular Infantry, and engaged in Battle of *Gaines' Mill*, Virginia, (wounded;) Acting Assistant Adjutant General Provisional Brigade Casey's Division, 1862–'63; Senior Aid-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief, March, 1864; Major and Assistant Adjutant General United States Volunteers, September, 1864; Assistant Adjutant General Headquarters of the Army and Military Division of the James, 1864–'65; Lieutenant Colonel and Assistant Adjutant General of Volunteers, 1865; Assistant Adjutant General Military Division of Pacific, 1865–'66; Brevet Major United States Army, for gallant and meritorious services at Battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia, June, 1862; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel United States Army, for meritorious services in connection with the organization of the Volunteer Army of the United States, March, 1865; Aid-de-Camp and Acting Assistant Adjutant General to General Halleck, 1866–'71; assigned as Captain 16th Infantry, January, 1870; transferred to 3d Artillery, January, 1871.

Digitized by Google

Civil History.—Author of "Soldiers' Book" and of "Compilation of Laws affecting organization of the Army."

354. WILLIAM H. SCOTT, (Miss.)

Second Lieutenant 11th Infantry, March, 1847; in War with Mexico, 1847–'48, and engaged in Battles of *Contreras*, *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of *City of Mexico*, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant for gallant and meritorious conduct in Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, August, 1847; transferred, March, 1848, to 4th Infantry; First Lieutenant, August, 1852. *Resigned* July 7, 1853.

355. RICHARD B. SCREVEN, (S. C.)

Cadet, 1825; Brevet Second and Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, July, 1829; transferred to 4th Infantry, August, 1831; in Florida War against Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the skirmish at *Camp Izard*, and combat of *Olaklikaha*, Florida, 1836; and in Battle of *Okeechobee*, Florida, 1837; First Lieutenant, January, 1836; Captain 8th Infantry, July, 1838; on recruiting service, 1840; in the Florida War, 1840–'42; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48; being engaged in the Battles of *Monterey*, 1846, Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco* and *Molino del Rey*, Mexico, 1847; Brevet Major, September, 1846, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Monterey, Mexico; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, September, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico; on recruiting service, 1848–'50; on sick leave of absence, 1850–'51. *Died* May 15, 1851, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

356. JOSEPH D. SEARIGHT, (Md.)

Cadet, 1822; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1826; Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, same date; in the Black Hawk War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being en-

Digitized by Google

gaged in the Battle of *Bad Axe River*, August, 1832; on recruiting service, 1833–'34; First Lieutenant, April, 1835; on Commissary duty in Florida War, 1836; Captain 6th Infantry, December, 1837; in Commissary General's Office, 1838–'41; in Florida War, 1841–'42. *Resigned* November 7, 1845.

357. HENRY SETON, (N. Y.)

Captain and Aid-de-Camp Volunteers, and engaged in the War of the Rebellion of the seceding States; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May 11, 1866. (Present with Regiment.)

358. ARTHUR SHAAF, (Ga.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1855. Resigned and went South at the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion in 1861.

359. JOSIAH A. SHEETS, (Pa.)

Colonel and Brevet Brigadier General of Volunteers, and served with distinction during the War of the Rebellion of the seceding States, 1861–'65; Brevet Captain and Brevet Major United States Army, March, 1867, for distinguished services during the Rebellion; appointed First Lieutenant 30th Infantry, March, 1867; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

360. JOSEPH B. SHAW, (Tenn.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, November, 1818; First Lieutenant, February, 1822; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, January, 1824. *Died* March 31, 1831, at San Augustine, Florida.

361. ALEXANDER E. SHELDON, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1861, and engaged during the Rebellion of the seceding States, 1861–'65; at the Siege of *Yorktown*, Virginia, Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, *Manassas*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland, and *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, 1862; First Lieutenant, June, 1862;

Digitized by Google

engaged at Battle of *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863; Captain, August, 1864; on recruiting service, 1864–'65; Brevet Major for gallant and meritorious services during the war. *Resigned* April 21, 1866.

362. OLIVER L. SHEPHERD, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1836; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1840; Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, October, 1840; First Lieutenant, November, 1845; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the war with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, Texas; on recruiting service, 1846–'47; in war with Mexico, 1847–'48, being engaged in the skirmish at the *National Bridge*, *Plan del Rio*, *Oka Laka*, in Battles of *Contreras* and *Churubusco*, storming of *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, 1847; Brevet Captain, August, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico; Brevet Major for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of *Chapultepec*, September 13, 1847; Captain 3d Infantry, December, 1847; scouting against Apache Indians, 1856, being engaged in a skirmish on the *Sierra del Amagre*, New Mexico; on Gila expedition, 1857, being engaged in a skirmish at the *Cañon de los Muertos Carneros*, New Mexico; Lieutenant Colonel 18th Infantry, May, 1861; engaged in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–'63; at Siege of *Corinth*, rout of *rebel camp*, and pursuit of rebels to Baldwin, Mississippi, May, 1862; in General Buell's movement through Alabama and Tennessee, 1862; commanding Brigade of Regulars in Battle of *Stone River*, 1862; Brevet Colonel, May, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Siege of Corinth, Mississippi; Colonel 15th Infantry, January, 1863; Superintendent of Regimental recruiting service, 1863–'66; Brevet Brigadier General, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Stone River, Tennessee. *Retired* December 15, 1870.

363. CHARLES H. SHERBURNE, (N. H.)

Third Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1814; commanded

Digitized by Google

picket guard at *Champlain*, New York, which repulsed a superior force of British and Indians, and was wounded July, 19, 1814. *Resigned* August 7, 1814.

364. PHILIP H. SHERIDAN, (Ohio.)

Cadet, 1848; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry July, 1853; Second Lieutenant Fourth Infantry, November, 1854; escorting Topographical party from Sacramento valley, California, to Columbia river, Oregon, 1855; in Yakima expedition, 1855; engaged in defence of the Cascades, April, 1856; First Lieutenant, March, 1861; Captain 13th Infantry, May, 1861; served during Rebellion; Chief Quartermaster and Commissary of the Army of Southwest Missouri, 1861–'62; Colonel 2d Michigan Cavalry Volunteers, May, 1862; commanding a Brigade and engaged in skirmishes at *Booneville*, *Blackland*, *Donaldson Cross Roads*, and *Baldwin*, 1862; Brigadier General of Volunteers, July, 1862; in command of the 11th Division Army of the Ohio on the advance into Kentucky, and engaged in the Battle of *Perryville*, 1862; in command of a Division in the Army of the Cumberland, and engaged in the Battle of Stone River, December, 1863, and in pursuit of rebels under Van Dorn; Major General United States Volunteers, December, 1862; capture of train and prisoners near Eagleville, 1863; engaged in capture of *Winchester*, Tennessee, 1863; Battle of *Chickamauga*, Georgia, and *Missionary Ridge*, 1863; skirmish of *Dandridge*, 1864; in command of Cavalry Corps Army of the Potomac, and engaged in the Battle of the *Wilderness*, Virginia, combat of *Todd's Tavern* and capture of *Spottsylvania*, Virginia, May, 1864; raid to Haxall's landing and returning, May, 1864; cutting the Virginia Central and Richmond and Fredericksburg railroads; in action at *Beaver Dam*, *Yellow Tavern*, *Meadow Bridge*, *Hanovertown*, *Tolopotomy Creek*, *Hawes' Shop*, *Metadequin Creek*, and Battle of *Cold Harbor*, May, 1864; raid towards Charlottesville and return, being engaged in the actions of *Trevillian Station*, *Tunstall Station*, *St. Mary's Church*, and *Darbytown*, June and July, 1864; in command of the Army of the Shenandoah and of the Middle Military Division,

Digitized by Google

1864–'65, being engaged in the Battles of *Opequan*, *Fisher's Hill*, and *Cedar Creek*, September and October, 1864; Brigadier General United States Army, September, 1864; Major General United States Army, November, 1864; the thanks of Congress were tendered, February 9, 1865, to General Sheridan, for the gallantry, military skill, and courage displayed in the brilliant series of victories achieved by his army in the valley of the Shenandoah, especially at Cedar run; raid from Winchester to Petersburg, Virginia, destroying the James River and Kanawha canal, and cutting the Gordonsville and Lynchburg, Virginia Central, and Richmond and Fredericksburg railroads, being engaged in the actions of *Wuynesboro'*, *North Anna Bridge*, and *Ashland*, March, 1865; in Richmond campaign, 1865, and engaged in command at the Battles of *Dinwiddie Court House*, *Five Forks*, *Sailor's Creek*, *Appomattox Station*, and Surrender of General Lee at Appomattox Court House, April 9, 1865; raid to South Boston, North Carolina, on the Dan river, and returning to Petersburg, Virginia, May, 1865; appointed Lieutenant General United States Army, March 4, 1869, with headquarters at Chicago, Illinois.

365. JOSEPH SHOMMO, (Va.)

Ensign 12th Infantry, March, 1812; Third Lieutenant, March, 1813; Regimental Quartermaster, March, 1813; Second Lieutenant, March, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry; First Lieutenant, December, 1816; Captain, March, 1819. *Resigned* December 31, 1820.

366. ARTEMAS SIBLEY, (Mass.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, March, 1812. *Killed* August 16, 1812, at Detroit, Michigan.

367. SENECA G. SIMMONS, (Vt.)

Cadet, 1829; Brevet Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, July, 1834; Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, December, 1834; First Lieutenant, January, 1837; Aid-de-Camp to Brevet Briga-

Digitized by Google

dier General Arbuckle, 1837–'42; on recruiting service, 1844–'47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–'48, being engaged in the combat of *Huamantla*, 1847; Captain, February, 1847; in Florida hostilities against Seminole Indians, 1849–'50; on recruiting service, 1851–53; on sick leave of absence, 1859–'61; served during the Rebellion of the seceding States, as Colonel 34th Pennsylvania Volunteers, (5th Pennsylvania Reserves,) June, 1861; Major 4th Infantry, September, 1861; engaged in the action of *Dranesville*, Virginia, 1861, in the Battles of *Mechanicsville*, *Gaines' Mill*, and *Glendale*, Virginia, 1862, at which latter place he was *killed*, June 30, 1862.

368. EDWARD SIMONTON, (Me.)

Captain United States Colored Troops, and Brevetted to Lieutenant Colonel in the Volunteer service, during the Rebellion of the seceding States, for assault on *Petersburg*, Virginia, 1864; Butler's and Terry's North Carolina expedition, 1864, and for gallant conduct before Petersburg, Virginia, 1865; appointed in the United States Army as Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1866; First Lieutenant, April, 1866; Brevet Captain United States Army, for gallant and meritorious conduct at Battle of Petersburg, Virginia. *Resigned* 1870.

369. JONATHAN SIMONDS, (Mass.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, June, 1808; Second Lieutenant, October, 1809. *Resigned* December 1, 1810.

370. JAMES SIMONS, (S. C.)

Assistant Surgeon 11th Infantry, 1839; with 4th Infantry during the Mexican War; distinguished and wounded in the Battle of *Molino del Rey*, Mexico, September, 1847.

371. JOHN SIMONS, (England.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, November, 1862; engaged in Battle of *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, December, 1862; Regimental Adjutant, February, 1863; engaged in Battles of *Chancellsorville*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863;

Digitized by Google

First Lieutenant, November, 1863. *Dismissed* February 11, 1865.

372. LEE SLAUGHTER, (——.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, April, 1818; First Lieutenant, April, 1819; Regimental Quartermaster, March, 1820. *Resigned* January 21, 1823.

373. WILLIAM A. SLAUGHTER, (Ky.)

Cadet, 1844; Brevet Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, July, 1848; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, November, 1848; escorting Captain Hardcastle's topographical party, 1849; First Lieutenant, June, 1854; scouting, 1855, being engaged against White River Indians at *Brannan's Prairie*, Washington Territory, where he was *killed* December 4, 1855.

374. ADAM J. SLEMMER, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1846; Brevet Second Lieutenant of Artillery, July, 1850; in Florida hostilities against Seminole Indians, 1850–'51; Second Lieutenant 1st Artillery, February, 1851; First Lieutenant, April, 1854; at the Military Academy, 1855–'59, as Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, and Assistant Professor of Mathematics; in command of the troops engaged in the defence of Fort Pickens, April, 1861; Major 16th Infantry, from First Lieutenant 1st Artillery, May, 1861; Acting Inspector General Department of the Ohio, 1861; on expedition from Parkersburg, Virginia, to Roane Court House, Virginia, 1861; on sick leave, 1861–'62; in General Buell's operations in Mississippi, Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, 1862; in Siege of *Corinth*, and in operations to relieve *Nashville*, Tennessee; Brigadier General United States Volunteers, November, 1862, and engaged in Battle of *Stone River*, December, 1862, where he was severely wounded; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel United States Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of *Murfreesboro'*, Tennessee, December, 1862; on sick leave, 1863; President of Board for examination of sick and wounded officers at Columbus and Cincinnati, Ohio, 1863–

Digitized by Google

'65; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, February, 1864; Brevet Colonel and Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; on Board for examination of candidates for promotion in the Army, 1866. *Died* October 8, 1868, at Fort Laramie, Wyoming Territory.

375. HENRY C. SLOAN, (Wis.)

First Lieutenant of Volunteers, and engaged during the Rebellion of the seceding States; appointed to United States Army as Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1866; First Lieutenant, July, 1866. Honorably discharged with one year's pay December, 1870.

376. CAMPBELL SMITH, (Md.)

Ensign Infantry, March, 1792; in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Posey, July, 1793; Lieutenant, September, 1793; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Wilkinson, and severely wounded in Wayne's victory on the Miami, August, 1794; Judge Marshal and Advocate General to the Legion of the United States, 1794–'97; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; Brigade Major, December, 1796; Judge Advocate, June, 1797; First Lieutenant, March, 1799; Captain, November, 1799. *Disbanded* June 1, 1802.

377. GEORGE B. SMITH, (England.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1863. *Dismissed* September, 1864.

378. SIDNEY SMITH, (Va.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1839; First Lieutenant, May, 1846; in the military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'47, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, and *Monterey*, 1846, *Contreras*, *Churubusco*, *Molino del Rey*, (wounded,) and assault of *City of Mexico*, 1847, where he was mortally wounded, and *died of wounds* September 16, 1847.

Digitized by Google

379. JOSIAH SNELLING, JR., (Mass.)

First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1808; Regimental Paymaster, 1809; Captain, June, 1809; distinguished in the Battle of *Tippecanoe*, 1811; Brevet Major for distinguished services in the Battle of *Brownstown*, August, 1812; Assistant Inspector General, with the rank of Major, April, 1813; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Rifles, February, 1814; Inspector General, with rank of Colonel, April, 1814; distinguished in affair at *Lyon's Creek;* retained, May, 1815, as Lieutenant Colonel 6th Infantry; Colonel 5th Infantry, June, 1819. *Died* August 20, 1828, at Washington, District of Columbia.

380. JAMES H. SPENCER, (Mass.)

Captain of Volunteers, and served with distinction during the Rebellion of the seceding States, 1861–'65; appointed to United States Army as Second Lieutenant 12th Infantry, February, 1866; First Lieutenant, same day; transferred to 30th Infantry, September, 1866; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

381. SAMUEL M. SPROLE, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1861; First Lieutenant, same date; Captain, August, 1862. *Resigned* July, 1863.

382. CHARLES H. E. SPOOR, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1832; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1836; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1836; served in the Florida War, 1836–'37, as Assistant Commissary of Subsistence. *Died* January 26, 1838, at Lockport, New York.

383. THOMAS STANIFORD, (Vt.)

Ensign 11th Infantry, October, 1812; Second Lieutenant, June, 1813; Regimental Paymaster, December, 1813; Assistant Deputy Paymaster General, August, 1814; First Lieutenant, September, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in 6th Infantry; Regimental Adjutant, 1819: Captain, March, 1820;

Digitized by Google

transferred to 8th Infantry, July, 1838; Major 4th Infantry, December, 1839; transferred to 5th Infantry, October, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, for gallant conduct in Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, May, 1846; Lieutenant Colonel 8th Infantry, June, 1846; Brevet Colonel, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of *Monterey*, Mexico, September, 1846; Colonel 3d Infantry, February, 1852. *Died* at Cambridge, Maryland, February 3, 1855.

384. JAMES STEWARD, (——.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, 1817. *Resigned* April 25, 1817.

385. NATHANIEL H. STREET, (N. C.)

Cadet, 1821; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry and Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, July, 1825. *Resigned* September 1, 1826.

Civil History.—Superintendent of Common Schools at Newbern, North Carolina, 1838–'60; Member of the House of Commons of the State of North Carolina, 1842; and of the Senate, 1846.

386. BENJAMIN STROTHER, (Va.)

Lieutenant Infantry, March, 1792; in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Resigned* June 1, 1797.

387. THOMAS SWAINE, (——.)

Volunteer with General Wayne; Ensign 4th Sub-Legion, May, 1794; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; First Lieutenant, December, 1797; Regimental Quartermaster, November, 1799; retained, April, 1802, in 2d Infantry; Assistant Military Agent at Fort Adams, Mississippi, May, 1802; Captain, July, 1802. *Died* October 8, 1808.

388. THOMAS SWORDS, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1825; Brevet Second and Second Lieutenant 4th

Digitized by Google

Infantry, July, 1829; in operations in Cherokee Nation, 1830; on Engineer duty, 1832–'33; First Lieutenant 1st Dragoons, March, 1833; on expedition to Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834; on recruiting service, 1835; Assistant Quartermaster, December, 1834; Captain 1st Dragoons, March, 1837; Captain—Staff—Assistant Quartermaster, July, 1838; in the War with Mexico, as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the West, June, 1846, with rank of Major from April, 1846, being engaged in the combat of *San Pasqual*, California, December, 1846; Quartermaster General's Office, Washington, 1847–'48; at Vera Cruz, 1848; in Quartermaster General's Office, Washington, 1848–'50; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, May 30, 1848, for meritorious service while serving in the enemy's country; Lieutenant Colonel—Staff—Deputy Quartermaster General, August, 1856; Colonel—Staff—Assistant Quartermaster General, August, 1861; served during the Rebellion of the seceding States as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Cumberland, 1861; Department of the Ohio, 1861–'63; and Supervising Quartermaster of those Departments, 1863–'65; and engaged at the Battle of Chickamauga, Georgia, 1863; Depot Quartermaster at Cincinnati, 1865–'66; Chief Quartermaster Department of the Tennessee, 1866–'67; and of the Department of the Cumberland, 1867; Brevet Brigadier General and Brevet Major General United States Army, March, 1865, for faithful and efficient services in the Quartermaster's Department during the Rebellion. *Retired* February 22, 1869.

T.

389. JAMES W. TANFIELD, (England.)

First Lieutenant of Volunteers, and engaged during the War of the Rebellion; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, August, 1867; transferred to 17th Infantry, August, 1868.

390. ROBERT B. A. TATE, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1819. *Resigned* May 4, 1822.

Digitized by Google

391. JONATHAN TAYLOR, (——.)

Ensign Infantry, November, 1792; in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Lieutenant, March, 1793; Paymaster and Quartermaster, 1794–'95; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796; Regimental Quartermaster, 1796; Captain, March, 1799. *Resigned* November 15, 1800.

392. LORENZO THOMAS, (Del.)

Cadet, 1819; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1823; in Florida campaign, 1824–'28; Regimental Adjutant, 1828–'31; First Lieutenant, March, 1829; on recruiting service, 1831–'33; in Adjutant General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1837–'38; Assistant Quartermaster, 1836–'38; in Florida War, 1836–'37, doing Quartermaster duty; Chief of Staff of the Army in Florida, 1839–'40; Brevet Major—Staff—Assistant Adjutant General, July, 1838; Assistant Adjutant General at Washington, D. C., 1840–'46; member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1844; in War with Mexico as Chief of Staff of Major General Butler, being engaged in the Battle of *Monterey*, September, 1846; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, September, 1846, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the several conflicts at Monterey, Mexico; Major 4th Infantry, January, 1848; Assistant Adjutant General at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., 1848–'53; Lieutenant Colonel—Staff—Assistant Adjutant General, July, 1852; Chief of Staff of Lieutenant General Scott, 1853–'61; Colonel—Staff—Assistant Adjutant General, March, 1861; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, May, 1861; Brigadier General—Staff—Adjutant General United States Army, August, 1861; organizing Colored Troops, 1863–'65; Brevet Major General United States Army, March, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion; on Military Commission at Washington, D. C., 1865; awaiting orders, 1865–'66; on inspection tour relating to Provost Marshal General's Office, 1866; awaiting orders, 1866–'67; on tour of inspection of National Cemeteries, 1867. *Retired* February 22, 1869.

Digitized by Google

393. ROBERT THOMSON, (Pa.)

Ensign Infantry, September, 1789; Lieutenant, June, 1791; Lieutenant in Butler's Battalion of Gibson's Regiment of levies of 1791; wounded in the battle, under Major General St. Clair, with *Miami Indians*, November, 1791; *resigned* January, 1792; Lieutenant of Infantry, March, 1792; in 4th Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Captain, April, 1794; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Resigned* November 20, 1799.

394. ARTHUR W. THORNTON, (N. Y.)

Ensign of Rifles, May, 1808; Second Lieutenant, July, 1809; transferred, March, 1811, to Light Artillery; First Lieutenant, March, 1811; Captain, January, 1813; retained, May, 1815, in Light Artillery; *Resigned* January 1, 1817; reappointed Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, November, 1819; Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, 1819; First Lieutenant, April, 1823; Captain, November, 1835. *Died* November 2, 1836, at Pensacola, Florida.

395. JOSEPH L. TIDBALL, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1845; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1849; Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, March, 1850; First Lieutenant 10th Infantry, March, 1855; on recruiting service, 1855; on Utah expedition, 1857–'58; on sick leave of absence, 1858–'61. *Retired* November 1, 1861.

396. SAMUEL TINSLEY, (Va.)

Lieutenant of Infantry, March, 1792; in 3d Sub-Legion, December, 1792; Adjutant and Quartermaster, November, 1793; Captain, February, 1794; in 4th Infantry, November, 1796. *Disbanded* June 1, 1802.

397. WILLIAM C. TOBEY, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1848. *Resigned* July 31, 1848.

Digitized by Google

398. SAMUEL TORRENCE, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1823; Brevet Second and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1828; in Black Hawk War against Sac Indians, 1831–'32. *Died* September 1, 1832, at Fort Armstrong, Illinois.

399. EUSTACE TRENOR, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1817; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1822; First Lieutenant, November, 1826; on recruiting service, 1826–'30; Captain 1st Dragoons, March, 1833; in Pawnee expedition, 1834; expedition to the Canadian river, 1835; Major 1st Dragoons, June, 1846; on sick leave, 1846–'47. *Died* February 16, 1847, at New York city.

400. JOSHUA B. TRIPLETT, (Va.)

Second Lieutenant of Artillery, October, 1820; in 4th Infantry, September, 1821; First Lieutenant, May, 1825. *Dismissed* August 26, 1826.

401. THEODORE E. TRUE, (Ill.)

Promoted from Sergeant to be Second Lieutenant 41st Illinois Volunteers, for meritorious services rendered at the Battle of *Fort Donelson*, Tennessee, 1862, where he was twice wounded; on sick leave of absence, 1862; engaged in the combat at *Metamora Heights*, and *Davis' Bridge*, over the Hatchie river, 1862; on recruiting service 1862–'63; wounded slightly while on outpost duty near *Memphis*, Tennessee, April, 1863; engaged in the operations terminating with the surrender of *Vicksburg*, Mississippi, 1863; Captain 6th United States Volunteer Artillery, November, 1863; engaged in action near *Lake Concordia*, Louisiana, 1864; *Resigned* October, 1864; appointed to United States Army as Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1866; Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Morgan, Colorado, 1867–'68; engaged with hostile Indians at *Laramie Peak*, Wyoming Territory, September, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

Digitized by Google

402. WILLIAM TURNER, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1818. *Dismissed* February 19, 1821.

403. T. ELWYN TURNER, (Cal.)

Second Lieutenant 2d Artillery, May, 1857; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1858; served during the War of the Rebellion, 1861–'62, and engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown* and Battles of *Gaines' Mill* and *MalvernHill*, Virginia, 1862. *Died* at Newport, Rhode Island, August 1, 1863.

404. DAVID E. TWIGGS, (Ga.)

Captain 8th Infantry, March, 1812; Major 28th Infantry, September, 1814; retained, December, 1815, as Captain 7th Infantry, with Brevet of Major; Major 1st Infantry, May, 1825; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, July, 1831; Colonel 2d Dragoons, June, 1836; commanded the right wing, and was distinguished in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma;* Brigadier General, June, 1846; Brevet Major General, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the several conflicts at *Monterey*, Mexico, September, 1846; received, by resolution of Congress of March, 1847, the presentation of a sword, in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gallantry and good conduct in storming Monterey, Mexico; commanded a division through the campaign of Major General Scott in Mexico; surrendered his command, including the 3d Infantry, in Texas, to the rebels, at the breaking out of the Rebellion, 1861, and afterwards remaining South.

U.

405. EDMUND UNDERWOOD, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1848; First Lieutenat, March, 1853; Captain, March, 1856; served during War of Rebellion, 1861–'62; Major 18th Infantry, 1861. *Retired* February 15, 1862; *died* September 5, 1863, at Utica, New York.

Digitized by Google

V.

406. CARL VEITENHEIMER, (Pa.)

Second Lieutenant 74th Pennsylvania Volunteers, June, 1862; served in the War of the Rebellion of the seceding States, 1861–'65, being engaged in Battles of *Cross Keys* and of *Manassas*, Virginia, 1862; at *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, 1863; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Schimmelfennig, 1863; engaged at *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863, (wounded;) First Lieutenant Volunteers, November, 1863; Captain Volunteers, July, 1864; Lieutenant Colonel Volunteers, May, 1865; appointed to Army of the United States as Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, April, 1866; Assistant Commissary Subsistence and Acting Assistant Quartermaster Fort Ontario, New York, 1866–'67; First Lieutenant, May, 1867. (Present with Regiment.)

407. ANTHONY W. VOGDES, (N. Y.)

Second Lieutenant 100th New York Volunteers, August, 1863; First Lieutenant, November, 1863; engaged at Siege of *Forts Sumter*, *Wagner*, and *Gregg*, South Carolina, *Bermuda Hundred*, *Port Walthal*, *New Bottom Church*, and *Drury's Bluff*, Virginia, 1864; on recruiting duty, 1864; on duty with Light Battery M, 1st Artillery, and engaged in actions at *Deep Bottom*, *Bermuda Hundred*, Siege of *Petersburg*, *New Market Heights*, *Darbytown Road*, *Laurel Hill*, *Hatcher's Run*, *Fort Gregg*, and surrender of Lee at *Appomattox Court House*, Virginia; Brevet Captain and Major of Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; appointed in United States Army as Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, April, 1866; First Lieutenant, May, 1867. (Present with Regiment.)

408. CHARLES J. VON HERMANN, (Prussia.)

Served sixteen years as an officer of the Prussian Army; resigned his commission in that service as Captain; served

Digitized by Google

in War of Rebellion of the seceding States; appointed Major Volunteers and Aid-de-Camp to General Wool, November, 1861; on Staff of Provost Marshal General, Department of the Gulf, 1862–'63; on Staff of General Banks, 1864; on Staff of First Division, 2d Corps, Army of Potomac; engaged in Texas and Red River campaigns, and action of *Sabine Cross Roads*, Battle of Pleasant Hill, actions of *Alexandria*, *Atchafalaya River*, *Petersburg*, Virginia, *Oak Plank Road*, *Southwark Station*, and *Fayetteville*, North Carolina; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Volunteers, for gallantry and valuable services during the campaign terminating with the surrender of Lee's army; Assistant Commissary of Musters at Boston, Massachusetts, 1866; appointed to United States Army as Captain 33d Infantry, July, 1866; Brevet Major United States Army, for gallant and meritorious services in the Siege of Port Hudson, Louisiana; awaiting orders, 1869; assigned to 4th Infantry, February, 1870. (Present with Regiment.)

409. JOSIAH H. VOSE, (Mass.)

Captain 21st Infantry, April, 1812; Major, August, 1814; retained May, 1815, as Captain 5th Infantry, with Brevet of Major; Major 5th Infantry, December, 1820; Lieutenant Colonel 3d Infantry, April, 1830; Colonel 4th Infantry, January, 1842. *Died* July 15, 1845, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

W.

410. NOAH WADHAMS, (N. H.)

Third Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1813; Second Lieutenant, March, 1814. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

411. HEZEKIAH WADSWORTH, (Me.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, January, 1812. *Dropped* February, 1812.

Digitized by Google

412. PHILLIP WAGER, (Va.)

Ensign 12th Infantry, March, 1812; Third Lieutenant, March, 1813; wounded in attack on *La Cole Mill*, March, 1814; Second Lieutenant, March, 1814; retained, May, 1815, in 4th Infantry; Regimental Quartermaster, 1816; First Lieutenant, December, 1816; Captain, May, 1818; Brevet Major for ten years' faithful service, May, 1828. *Died* November 28, 1835, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

413. HENRY D. WALLEN, (Ga.)

Cadet, 1836; Brevet Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, July, 1840; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, October, 1840; served in the Florida War, 1840–'42; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico and engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto* (wounded) and *Resaca de la Palma*, 1846; First Lieutenant, September, 1846; on recruiting service, 1846–'47; on Commissary duty at East Pascagoula, 1848; Regimental Adjutant, 1849–'50; Captain, January, 1850; on recruiting service, 1858; in command of exploring expedition to Salt Lake, 1859; Major 7th Infantry, November, 1861; on detached service to the Isthmus of Panama, with thirty thousand stand of arms for the eastern armies; served during the Rebellion, 1861–'65, in operations in New Mexico, as Acting Assistant Inspector General of the Department of New Mexico, 1862–'64; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel, February, 1865, for meritorious services rendered by him in New Mexico during the Rebellion; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, March, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion; Lieutenant Colonel 14th Infantry, July, 1865; on sick leave of absence, 1866; on awaiting orders and sick leave, 1866–'67; in command of Fort Columbus recruiting depot, New York, 1867–'68; unassigned, March, 1869; assigned to 8th Infantry, December, 1870.

414. JOHN WALLINGTON, (Pa.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Sub-Legion, February, 1793; Regimental Adjutant, 1793; in 4th Infantry, Novem-

Digitized by Google

ber, 1796; First Lieutenant, January, 1797; Captain, November, 1800; disbanded, June, 1802; Captain of Infantry, April, 1812, which he declined.

415. EBENEZER WAY, (Conn.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1808; First Lieutenant, June, 1809; Captain, January, 1813. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

416. EDWARD WEBB, (N. Y.)

Ensign 6th Infantry, May, 1808; Second Lieutenant, February, 1809; First Lieutenant, October, 1810; Captain, February, 1814; disbanded, June, 1815; Second Lieutenant 8th Infantry, February, 1819; Assistant Commissary Subsistence, 1819–'20; First Lieutenant, July, 1819; in 4th Infantry, May, 1821. *Resigned* October 31, 1826.

417. WILLIAM A. WEBB, (Me.)

Cadet, 1849; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1853; Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, December, 1854; Second Lieutenant 9th Infantry, March, 1855—declined; in Florida hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–'57, being engaged in a skirmish near *Bowlegs' Town*, March, 1857; First Lieutenant 5th Infantry, April, 1857; on Utah expedition, 1857–'60; on recruiting service, 1860–'61; Captain 16th Infantry, May, 1861; Colonel 42d Illinois Volunteers, July, 1861, and engaged in military operations in Missouri, 1861. *Died* December 24, 1861, at Smithton, Missouri.

418. GEORGE O. WEBSTER, (Conn.)

Cadet, 1861; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1866; Regimental Adjutant, 1869–'71. (Present with Regiment.)

419. JOHN C. WELLS, (——.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February, and First Lieutenant, May, 1817; never having joined, he was *dropped* July 23, 1818.

Digitized by Google

420. EUGENE WELLS, (Mo.)

First Lieutenant 12th Infantry, May, 1861, and engaged with the Army of the Potomac, during the War of the Rebellion, 1862-65; Captain, September, 1863; transferred to 30th Infantry, September, 1866; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869. *Honorably discharged* October 27, 1870.

421. WILLIAM WELSH, (Conn.)

First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1808; Captain, June, 1810. *Died* August 25, 1811, at Newport, Kentucky.

422. PAUL WENTWORTH, (N. H.)

Captain 4th Infantry, May, 1808. *Resigned* October 29, 1811.

423. IRA WESTOVER, (——.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, March, 1814. *Resigned* October, 1814.

424. PHINEAS WHEELOCK, (Mass.)

Ensign and Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, January 8, 1812; First Lieutenant, September, 1813. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

425. WILLIAM WHISTLER, (Northwest Territory.)

Second Lieutenant 1st Infantry, June, 1801; First Lieutenant, March, 1807; distinguished in Battle of *Maguago*, 1812; Captain, December, 1812; Brevet Major, for ten years' faithful service, December, 1822; Major 2d Infantry, April, 1826; Lieutenant Colonel 7th Infantry, July, 1834; Colonel 4th Infantry, July, 1845. *Retired* October 9, 1861, and *died* December 4, 1863, at Newport, Kentucky.

426. JOHN WHITING, (Mass.)

Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, July, 1808; Adjutant and Inspector of the Army, July, 1809; Colonel 5th Infantry, December, 1809. *Died* September 3, 1810, at Washington, D. C.

Digitized by Google

427. CADMUS M. WILCOX, (N. C.)

Cadet, 1842; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1846; Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, February, 1847; served in Mexican War, being engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, and skirmish of *Amozoque*, 1847; Adjutant 7th Infantry, July, 1847; Aid-de-Camp to Major General Quitman, 1847–'48; at the storming of *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of *City of Mexico;* Brevet First Lieutenant September, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Chapultepec; in Florida hostilities against Seminoles, 1849–'50; First Lieutenant, August, 1851; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, 1852–'57; on leave of absence in Europe, 1857–'59; Captain, December, 1860; on recruiting service, 1860; on leave of absence, 1861. *Resigned* June 8, 1861, and joined in the Rebellion against the United States.

Civil History.—Compiler of a Treatise on "Rifles and Rifle Practice," 1859, and translator from the French of "Austrian Infantry Evolutions of the Line," 1859.

428. GEORGE WILLIAMS, (Ohio.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, April, 1862; engaged in the Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, *Manassas*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland, and *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, 1862, *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, and *Gettysburg*, Pennsylvania, 1863, where he was severely wounded, losing a leg; Brevet Captain, July, 1863, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; First Lieutenant, July, 1863. *Retired* November, 1863.

429. JOHN D. WILKINS, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1842; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1846; Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, December, 1846; in the War with Mexico, being engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, skirmish of *Oka Laka*, Battles of *Contreras*, *Churubusco*, *Chapultepec*, and assault and capture of the *City of Mexico*, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant, August,

Digitized by Google

1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco; First Lieutenant 3d Infantry, November, 1851; Regimental Adjutant, 1856–'60; Acting Assistant Adjutant General Department of New Mexico, 1858–'60; Captain, April, 1861; on recruiting service, 1860–'61; served during the Rebellion of the seceding States, 1862–'66; engaged in the Siege of *Yorktown*, Virginia, *Malvern Hill*, Virginia, *Manassas*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland, *Fredericksburg*, Virginia, 1862, and *Chancellsorville*, Virginia, 1863; Brevet Major, July, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, May, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, Virginia; Major 15th Infantry, May, 1864; in command of 3d Infantry, and engaged in the siege and assaults of Petersburg, Virginia, 1865; transferred to 33d Infantry, September, 1866; transferred to 8th Infantry, March, 1869.

430. JAMES B. WILKINSON, (Md.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, February 16, 1801; in 2d Infantry, April, 1802; First Lieutenant, September, 1803; Aid-de-Camp to Major General Wilkinson, December, 1804; Captain, December, 1808. *Died* September 7, 1813.

431. FREDERICK WILKINSON, (N. Y.)

Cadet, 1827; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1831. *Resigned* December, 1835.

432. LAWRENCE A. WILLIAMS, (D. C.)

Cadet, 1848; Brevet Second Lieutenant 7th Infantry, July, 1852; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1854; on recruiting service, 1855–'56; in 10th Infantry, March, 1855; First Lieutenant, July, 1856; in Utah expedition, 1857–'60; Assistant Adjutant General Department of Utah, 1860; on leave of absence, 1860–'61; Captain, July, 1861; served during the Rebellion as Aid-de-Camp to Major General McClellan, 1861; Major 6th Cavalry, September, 1861; in the Virginia Peninsula campaign, being engaged in the Battle

Digitized by Google

of *Williamsburg*, Virginia, actions of *Stalersville* and of *Mechanicsville*, and capture of *Hanover Court House*, Virginia, 1862; on detached service to New York, 1862; absent without leave, 1862–'63. *Dismissed* by the President March 11, 1863.

433. THOMAS T. WILLIAMSON, (Ala.)

Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1818; First Lieutenant, January, 1819. *Disbanded* June, 1819.

434. ANDREW J. WILLIAMSON, (Va.)

Cadet, 1838; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1842; Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, February, 1844; in the military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto*, *Resaca de la Palma*, 1846; on recruiting service, 1846–'47; First Lieutenant, 1847; engaged in the skirmish of *Oka Laka*, Battles of *Contreras* and *Churubusco*, 1847; on sick leave of absence, 1847–'49; on leave of absence, 1850–'51. *Resigned* September 9, 1851.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy at Kentucky Military Institute, 1851–'53.

435. ABUL WILSON, JR., (N. H.)

Ensign 4th Infantry, December, 1812; Third Lieutenant, March, 1813; Second Lieutenant, March, 1814. *Disbanded* June, 1815.

436. HENRY WILSON, (Pa.)

Ensign 32d Infantry, March, 1813; Lieutenant, April, 1814; retained December, 1815, in 4th Infantry; First Lieutenant, December, 1816; Regimental Adjutant, 1817; Captain, April, 1819; Major 3d Infantry, November, 1838; Lieutenant Colonel 1st Infantry, June, 1842; commanded a Brigade in Twiggs' Division in Mexican War; Brevet Colonel, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the several conflicts at Monterey, Mexico, September 1846; Military and Civil Governor of Vera Cruz, 1847–'48; Colonel 7th Infantry, June, 1851.

Digitized by Google

437. JOHN WITHERS, (Tenn.)

Cadet, 1844; Brevet Second Lieutenant 5th Infantry, July, 1849; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, January, 1850; Regimental Quartermaster, 1853–'56; First Lieutenant, July, 1854; Brevet Captain—Staff—Assistant Adjutant General, June, 1856; Assistant Adjutant General Department of Texas, 1857–'60; Assistant in the Adjutant General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1860–'61. *Resigned* March 1, 1861, and joined in the Rebellion against the United States.

438. JAMES S. WOODS, (Pa.)

Cadet, 1840; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, July, 1844; in military occupation of Texas, 1845–'46; in War with Mexico, being engaged in the Battles of *Palo Alto* and *Resaca de la Palma*, 1846; Second Lieutenant 2d Infantry, June, 1846; Brevet First Lieutenant, May, 1846, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Texas; engaged in the Battle of *Monterey*, where, in storming the enemy's intrenchments, he was *killed*, September 21, 1846.

439. SAMUEL WRAGG, (S. C.)

Cadet, 1818; Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, and Second Lieutenant 1st Infantry, July, 1822; on recruiting service, 1823; Adjutant 1st Infantry, 1823–'25; on Topographical duty, 1826–'28. *Died* November 27, 1828, at Pendleton, South Carolina.

440. GEORGE WRIGHT, (Vt.)

Cadet, 1818; Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, July, 1822; on recruiting service, 1824–'26; First Lieutenant, September, 1827; expedition to Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1829; Adjutant 3d Infantry, 1831–'36; Captain, October, 1836; on recruiting service, 1837–'38; transferred to 8th Infantry, July, 1838; in the Florida War, 1840–'42; Brevet Major, March, 1842, for meritorious conduct, zeal, energy, and perseverance in the War against the Florida Indians; on recruiting service, 1844

Digitized by Google

–'46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–'48, being engaged in the Siege of *Vera Cruz*, Battle of *Cerro Gordo*, capture of *San Antonio*, Battles of *Churubusco* and *Molino del Rey*, where he commanded the storming party, and was wounded; Major 4th Infantry, January, 1848; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, August, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico; Brevet Colonel, September, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico; Lieutenant Colonel 4th Infantry, February, 1855; Colonel 9th Infantry, March, 1855; at the *Cascades*, Washington Territory, 1856, which he defended against an attack of hostile Indians; on Yakima expedition, 1856; in command of Spokane expedition, 1858, being engaged in the combats at *Four Lakes*, *Spokane Plains*, and skirmish on *Spokane River;* in command of Department of Oregon, 1860–'61; Brigadier General United States Volunteers, September, 1861; Brevet Brigadier General United States Army, December, 1864, for long, faithful, and meritorious services. *Drowned* July 30, 1865, in the wreck of the steamer Brother Jonathan, on the Pacific coast.

Y.

441. Jeremiah Yancey, (Va.)

Ensign 5th Infantry, December, 1808; *resigned* October, 1809; Third Lieutenant of Artillery, August, 1817; Second Lieutenant, February, 1818; First Lieutenant, December, 1818; Regimental Quartermaster, 1819; in 4th Infantry, May, 1821; Captain, May, 1825. *Dismissed* January 9, 1829.

442. Lewis Yancey, (N. C.)

Third Lieutenant 10th Infantry and Second Lieutenant 23d Infantry, March, 1813; Regimental Paymaster, November, 1813; First Lieutenant, March, 1814; retained, May, 1816, in 4th Infantry. *Resigned* December 31, 1816.

Digitized by Google

443. ROBERT H. YOUNG, (Ky.)

Captain of Volunteers, and engaged during the War of the Rebellion, 1862–'65; Brevet Major of Volunteers; Second Lieutenant 30th Infantry, March, 1867; engaged in numerous Indian skirmishes in the neighborhood of Fort Steele, Wyoming Territory, 1868–'70; transferred to 4th Infantry, March, 1869. (Present with Regiment.)

Digitized by Google

OMISSIONS.

444. HIRAM DRYER, (N. Y.)

Brevet Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, June, 1848; volunteered to carry supplies to a party of emigrants snowed up in the Cascade Mountains, November 23, 1853; First Lieutenant 4th Infantry, September, 1853; engaged in an expedition against the Snake Indians, May to October, 1855; on general recruiting service, July, 1855; general recruiting service 1858–'60; Captain 4th Infantry, May, 1861; engaged at the Siege of *Yorktown*, Battles of *Gaines' Mill*, *Malvern Hill*, *Manassas*, Virginia, *Antietam*, Maryland, *Chancellorsville* and *Fredericksburg*, Virginia; left the field from injuries received by the fall of his horse, June, 1863; military commander and superintendent volunteer recruiting service and chief mustering and disbursing officer, Boston, Massachusetts, June, 1863, to April, 1865; Major 13th Infantry, May, 1865; transferred to the 22d Infantry by the reorganization of the Army, 1866; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, United States Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of *Chancellorsville*, Virginia, May, 1863. *Died* at Fort Randall, Dakota Territory, March 5, 1867.

445. H. R. DULANY, (Md.)

Cadet, July, 1813; Third Lieutenant Light Artillery, March 2, 1815; retained May, 1815, in Artillery; Second Lieutenant 4th Infantry, March, 1817; Adjutant, 1817–'20; First Lieutenant, February, 1818; Aide-de-Camp to Major General Gaines, 1820; Captain, February, 1822. *Resigned* May 31, 1825.

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE.
Alphabetical designation of Companies	16
Antietam, battle of	57
Big Bend of Rogue River, affair of	47
Brownstown, battle of	11
Cantonment Brooke established at Tampa Bay, Florida	18
Clinch established near Pensacola, Florida	17
Chancellorsville, battle of	58
Cherokee Indians removed to Indian Territory	34
Contreras, Churubusco, Chapultepec, and City of Mexico, battles of	40
Consolidation of 30th Infantry with 4th Infantry	68
Dade's Massacre	29
Disbanding of Regiment in 1802	8
Fenian Raid, movements of Companies relative to	64
Fredericksburg, battle of	57
Gaines' Mill, battle of	54
Gettysburg, battle of	59
List of Battles, &c	73
Malvern Hill, battle of	55
Manassas, battle of	56
Matamoras, Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, and Monterey, battles of	39
Movements of Regiment connected with Battle of Tippecanoe	10
to Alabama and Florida	14
to Jefferson Barracks, Missouri	36
to Texas	38
into Mexico	39
to New York in 1848	41
to Canadian frontier	41
to California	42
to New York in 1861	52
to the field with Army of Potomac	53
from Harrison's Landing to Fredericksburg, Va	55
to Pennsylvania	59
from Pennsylvania to Virginia	60
to New York city, (on account of riots,)	60
to the field in 1864	61
to General Grant's headquarters	62
to Richmond, Virginia	62
to New York city in 1865	63
to Canadian frontier	63
to the Plains	65

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Names of Military Posts occupied by 4th Infantry 77
North Anna River, battle of 61
Organization of Regiment 7
Petersburg, Virginia, assault of works 62
Plattsburg, New York, siege of 13
Puyallup River, affair of 45
Po Potomail Creek, battle of 62
Reorganization of Regiment in 1808 8
in 1815 13
Rogue River, affair of 46
San Antonio, Mexico, capture of 40
Service of Companies at Regimental Headquarters 75
Simcoe Valley, affair of 51
Snake Indian expedition 44
Spottsylvania, battle of 61
Surrender of Regiment by General Hull 12
Surrender of Lee 62
Thlonotossa Creek, affair of 32
Vera Cruz, siege of 39
Wilderness, battle of 61
Withlacoochie, affair of 30
Yorktown, siege of 53

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO NAMES OF OFFICERS.

	PAGE.
Adams, Julius W.	81
Adams, Nathaniel F.	81
Alden, Bradford R.	81
Alexander, Edward H.	82
Allen, George W.	82
Alston, Samuel R.	82
Alvord, Benjamin	82
Andrews, Joseph	83
Armstead, W. C. N.	83
Atcheson, George	83
Augur, Christopher C.	83
Bacon, Josiah	84
Badeau, Adam	84
Baen, Wm. C.	85
Bailey, Edward L.	85
Baker, Wm. H.	85
Barclay, Wm. H.	85
Barnard, Isaac D.	85
Barrett, John M.	86
Bartlett, Charles G.	86
Barton, Robert C.	86
Bates, Francis H.	87
Beall, Wm. N. R.	87
Beaman, Jenks	87
Beckett, John	87
Belton, Francis S.	87
Belton, Wm. H.	88
Benedict, Abner R.	88
Berry, Benjamin A.	88
Binney, John	88
Birch, George	88
Bisbee, Wm. H.	89
Black, Henry M.	89
Blackburn, Thomas	90
Bliss, Wm. W. S.	90
Bogardus, Stephen H.	91
Bonneville, Benjamin L. E.	91
Bonnycastle, John C	91
Borden, Samuel	91
Bothwell, John R.	92
Bowman, Joseph	92
Bowyer, Henry	92
Boyd, John P.	92
Boyd, George W.	92
Bradford, Wm.	93
Bradley, Daniel	93
Brady, Francis W.	93
Breslin, P. H.	93
Brenner, E. F.	93
Brightly, Charles H.	94
Brock, Joseph	94
Brook, T.	94
Brown, Return B.	94
Brown, Rufus P.	94
Brownell, Thomas S.	95
Bubb, John W.	94
Buchanan, Robert C.	95
Buck, Richard	96
Buell, John D.	96
Bunting, Joseph P.	96
Burke, John	96
Burke, Thomas	97
Burnet, Robert W	97
Burton, Oliver G.	97
Butler, Thomas	97
Butler, Edward	97
Butler, Robert	97
Butler, Pierce M.	98
Byers, David	98
Cain, Avery B.	98
Callis, Otho W.	99
Camp, Wm.	99
Campell, John	99
Campbell, Richard	99
Campion, Wm. H	99
Carlton, Caleb H	99
Carmichael, John F.	100
Carolin, Alexander	100

Digitized by Google

	PAGE.
Carter, Lawrence F	100
Casey, Silas	101
Chambers, Alexander	102
Chandler, Richard	102
Clark, Wm	102
Clark, Robert	102
Clark, John R	102
Clark, Joseph N	103
Clark, Nelson N	103
Clark, James	103
Clark, John D	103
Clay, Joseph	104
Clinch, Duncan L	104
Coates, Edwin M	104
Cobbs, Waddy V	104
Cochran, Robert M	105
Cochrane, Richard E	105
Cogswell, Milton	105
Colcock, Richard W	106
Colcord, Austin N	106
Collier, Wm. S	106
Collins, Joseph B	107
Collins, Richard D. C	107
Compton, Beall C	107
Conklin, Frederick	107
Conner, Edward J	107
Cox, Whittingham	108
Crittenden, George B	109
Crook, George	108
Cross, Osborne	109
Crowley, Samuel T	110
Crutchfield, Samuel	110
Cully, Mervin E	110
Cummings, Alexander	110
Cunningham, James	110
Curtis, Carter	111
Cushman, Alden G	111
Cutler, Enos	111
Dade, Francis L	111
Darrington, John	111
Darrow, George	111
Davidson, Delozier	112
Davis, David	112
De Butts, Henry	112
Dearing, St. Clair	112
Dent, Frederick T	112
Desha, James	113
Dickinson, Joseph	113
Dickinson, Larkin S	113
Dieterich, John P	114
Dost, George W	114
Dryer, Hiram	208
Dulany, Edward N	114
Dulaney, H. R	208
Dye, Wm. McE	114
Eastland, Thomas	115
Eastman, John L	115
Eaton, Wm	116
Eaton, Amos B	116
Elliott, Edward G	116
Ezekiel, David I	117
Farnham, Charles	117
Farnsworth, Amos	117
Farrelly, Patrick A	117
Ferris, Samuel P	118
Flint, Franklin F	118
Floyd, George R. C	118
Floyd-Jones, Delancey	119
Forsythe, Benjamin D	118
Fosdick, Nicoll	119
Foster, Josiah D	119
Foster, Wm. S	120
Freeman, Constant	120
Fuller, Charles	120
Gaile, James H	121
Gaillard, Wm. W	120
Gaines, Edmund P	120
Garber, Hezekiah H	121
Gardner, John L	121
Gardner, Franklin	122
Garland, John	122
Gensel, Ira F	123
Gentry, Wm. T	123
Gerrish, Timothy	123
Gibson, Alexander	124
Gilder, Reuben	124
Glassell, James M	124
Gooding, George	124
Gooding, Oliver P	124
Gore, John H	125
Gracie, Archibald, Jr	125
Graham, Wm. M	125
Graham, John	126
Graham, Richard H	126

Digitized by Google

	PAGE.
Grandin, Wm. G	127
Grant, Ulysses S	127
Grayson, Peter	129
Green, Timothy, Jr	129
Greenough, Parker	129
Haines, Samuel	129
Hall, Anson	129
Haller, Granville O	130
Hammond, Marcus C. M	130
Hanes, John	130
Harberger, George	130
Hardin, James P	130
Harford, Wm. H	131
Harper, Joseph M	131
Harrington, Lewis	131
Harris, Wm. L	131
Harwood, Gassaway W	131
Hassler, John J. S	131
Hawkins, Abraham	132
Hays, Alexander	132
Hazen, Wm. B	133
Hazlitt, Robert	134
Heald, Nathan	134
Henry, James M. L	135
Heronimus, Quin B	135
Higgins, Thaddeus	135
Hill, Benjamin	135
Hodges, Henry C	135
Hogan, John B	136
Halloway, Edmunds B	136
Hood, John B	137
Hood, Washington	137
Hook, James H	137
Hooper, John L	138
Hopkins, Henry	138
Hoskins, Charles	138
Hovey, George W	138
Howard, Columbus W	138
Howe, Chileab S	139
Hull, John	139
Humphreys, Gad	139
Hunt, Thomas	139
Hunt, Lewis C	139
Huntington, Minor	140
Jackson, John	140
Jackson, John J	140
January, Peter T	140
Johnston, Francis	140
Johnston, Thomas	141
Jones, Gabriel	141
Jones, Wilkinson	141
Judah, Henry M	141
Kautz, August V	142
Ketchum, William S	143
King, Wm	144
Kirby, Edmund	144
Krepps, Solomon G	145
Lacey, Westwood	145
Lants, Henry H	145
Larnard, Charles H	145
Larrabee, Charles	145
Latimer, Alfred E	146
Lawrence, Wm	146
Lear, Wm. W	146
Leavenworth, Jesse H	146
Lee, Archibald	147
Lee, Francis	147
Legate, Samuel	147
Leitheiser, Hartman	147
Lewis, Wm. H	148
Lilly, Fortunatus	148
Lincoln, George	148
Lissenhoff, Frederick H	148
Lockwood, Benjamin	149
Longshaw, L. M	149
Longstreet, James	149
Love, James K	150
Luhn, Gerhard L	150
Macomb, Jasper	155
Macfeeley, Robert	152
Madison, Andrew L	155
Mallory, Francis	155
Maloney, Maurice	155
Mann, Wm. H	156
Manning, David A	156
Many, James B	156
Martin, Wm	156
Martin, Thomas A	156
Mason, Milo	156
McCall, George A	150
McCall, James K	151
McCluskey, George B	151
McConnell, Thomas R	151
McCrabb, John W	151

Digitized by Google

	PAGE.
McGavock, Joseph	152
McGuire, Samuel	153
McIntosh, John W	153
McIntosh, James S	153
McKean, Thomas J	153
McKibbin, Robert P	154
Melvin, George W	157
Miles, Dixon S	157
Miller, James	158
Miller, Frederick W	158
Miller, John	158
Mitchell, Alexander M	159
Monroe, Charles	159
Montgomery, Thomas J	159
Morris, Gouverneur	159
Morris, Thompson	160
Morrison, Pitcairn	160
Mountz, George W	160
Muhlenberg, Peter	161
Mullikin, James R	161
Mullin, Henry K	161
Myers, Abraham C	161
Myers, Wm	162
Neff, Alexander	163
Neide, Horace	162
Neill, Thomas H	163
Nelson, Thomas M	164
Newcomb, Francis D	164
Newman, Daniel	164
Nichols, John	165
Norcom, Frederick	165
Norton, Jacob P	165
Norton, Allen H	165
Nugen, John	165
O'Brien, John J	166
O'Flyng, Patrick	166
Page, Samuel	166
Page, John	166
Paige, Timothy	167
Paine, Ferdinand	157
Parker, Robert B	167
Parker, Richard C	167
Patterson, Henry W	167
Peckham, Lewis	168
Peckham, Paul	168
Pendleton, Wm. F	168
Perry, Christopher R	168
Peters, Wm	168
Peters, George P	168
Phillips, Joseph	169
Phillips, Elias	169
Pike, Zeb. M	169
Pike, James	169
Plympton, Joseph	170
Porter, David M	170
Porter, Theodoric H	170
Potter, Joseph H	170
Powell, Wm. H	171
Preble, Rufus	172
Prescott, George W	172
Preston, Wm	172
Price, Butler D	172
Prince, Henry	172
Purdy, Robert	173
Quinn, Thomas F	173
Rains, Gabriel J	174
Randall, George M	174
Randolph, Murray W	175
Ranney, Stephen	175
Ranney, Johnson	175
Reeve, Isaac V. D	175
Richey, John A	176
Ridgely, Henderson	177
Ridgley, Samuel H	177
Ritner, Joseph	177
Robbins, Isaac H	177
Roberts, Richard B	177
Robinson, Eustace	177
Rodgers, Alexander P	177
Rundell, Charles H	178
Russell, Joseph P	178
Russell, David A	178
Russell, Edmund	179
Rziha, John	176
Salmon, George	180
Sands, Richard M	180
Scott, Henry L	180
Scott, John	181
Scott, Robert N	181
Scott, Wm. H	182
Screven, Richard B	182
Searight, Joseph D	182
Seton, Henry	183
Shaaf, Arthur	183

Digitized by Google

	PAGE.
Shaw, Joseph B.	183
Sheetz, Josiah A.	183
Shepherd, Oliver L.	184
Sheldon, Alexander E.	183
Sherburne, Charles H.	184
Sheridan, Philip H.	185
Shommo, Joseph	186
Sibley, Artemas	186
Simmons, Seneca G.	186
Simonton, Edward	187
Simonds, Jonathan	187
Simons, James	187
Simons, John	187
Slaughter, Lee	188
Slaughter, Wm. A.	188
Slemmer, Adam J.	188
Sloan, Henry C.	189
Smith, Campbell	189
Smith, George B.	189
Smith, Sidney	189
Snelling, Josiah, Jr.	190
Spencer, James H.	190
Spoor, Charles H. E.	190
Sprole, Samuel M.	190
Staniford, Thomas	190
Steward, James	191
Street, Nathaniel H.	191
Strother, Benjamin	191
Swaine, Thomas	191
Swords, Thomas	191
Tanfield, James W.	192
Tate, Robert B. A.	192
Taylor, Jonathan	193
Thomas, Lorenzo	193
Thomson, Robert	194
Thornton, Arthur W.	194
Tidball, Joseph L.	194
Tinsley, Samuel	194
Toby, Wm. C.	194
Torrence, Samuel	195
Trenor, Eustace	195
Triplett, Joshua B.	195
True, Theodore E.	195
Turner, Wm.	196
Turner, Thomas E.	196
Twiggs, David E.	196
Underwood, Edmund	196
Veitenheimer, Carl	197
Vogdes, Anthony W.	197
Von Hermann, Charles J.	197
Vose, Josiah H.	198
Wadhams, Noah	198
Wadsworth, Hezekiah	198
Wager, Phillip	199
Wallen, Henry D.	199
Wallington, John	199
Way, Ebenezer	200
Webb, Edward	200
Webb, Wm. A.	200
Webster, George O.	200
Wells, John C.	200
Wells, Eugene	201
Welsh, William	201
Wentworth, Paul	201
Westover, Ira	201
Whistler, Wm.	201
Whiting, John	201
Wheelock, Phineas	201
Wilcox, Cadmus M.	202
Wilkins, John D.	202
Wilkinson, James B.	203
Wilkinson, Frederick	203
Williams, George	202
Williams, Lawrence A.	203
Williamson, Thomas T.	204
Williamson, Andrew J.	204
Wilson, Abiel, Jr.	204
Wilson, Henry	204
Withers, John	205
Woods, James S.	205
Wragg, Samuel	205
Wright, George	205
Yancey, Jeremiah	206
Yancey, Lewis	206
Young, Robert H.	207

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN TO the circulation desk of any
University of California Library
or to the
NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station
University of California
Richmond, CA 94804-4698

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
2-month loans may be renewed by calling
(415) 642-6233
1-year loans may be recharged by bringing books
to NRLF
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days
prior to due date

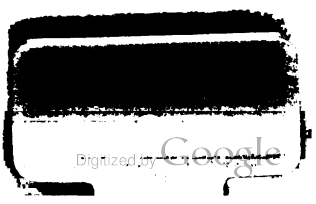
DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

MAY 28 1988
FEB 7 1990

SENT ON ILL
JAN 3 1 1994
U. C. BERKELEY

Digitized by Google

YL 62196



Digitized by Google